

Ancestors of John* Douglas Meeks

Generation 1

1. **John* Douglas Meeks**, son of John* Wesley Meeks and Martha*Ann Hardy, was born on 22 Oct 1887 in Neshoba, Miss. He died on 09 Mar 1958 in Monterey Park, Los Angeles, Ca. He married **Vadie* Vernealia Houston** on 23 Feb 1909 in Custusha Mars HI, Kemper, Miss. She was born on 08 Sep 1889 in DeKalb, Kemper, Miss. She died on 09 Mar 1977 in Monterey Park, Los Angeles, Ca.

Notes for John* Douglas Meeks:

He was called Doug by the family, and J.D. by some people. Grandpa Meeks once told me about the first car he saw. He said he and his brothers were working in the field and an automobile came down the road. They yelled and made jokes about it. They said it got stuck and they pushed it. I kinda doubt that part.

Grandpa and Grandma met at the Shady Grove school they both attended.

I asked Grandma what they did on their wedding day. She said they just went back home and picked cotton. I don't believe that they picked cotton in February. She said they were married in Custusha, Mars Hill, Philadelphia, MS by a Justice of the Peace. They were Methodist.

I was told that the Meeks boys all played instruments when they had a dance. Grandpa was the 'caller'.

I felt sorry that Grandma didn't get to dance, while Grandpa was 'calling'

Grandpa worked building bridges through the swamps. He was in charge of a gang of blacks.

They called him Capt. Meeks. I know he carried a pistol. Grandma and Grandpa and Uncle Charlie and Daddy all lived in a cabin near the work. Grandma said she cooked in the fireplace.

Grandpa got malaria. They called it 'the ole malarial fever'. So they moved north to Topeka, Kansas. They went by train. Grandpa was building bridges again. They lived on Branner St. near the Santa Fe Yards. Daddy was about 10 or 12. Across the alley lived my Aunt Pauline (Kyle) Horn. When Mama and Aunt Vivian went to Aunt Pauline's to visit, they threw rocks at those Meeks boys across the alley.

Grandpa 'got hurt' when he went to 'inspect' under the bridge they were building in Lawrence Kansas. The bridge caved in and he was buried alive. He told me he knew he was 'hurt bad' and he didn't want them to get him out. His back was broken. They sent him to St Paul, Minnesota to the hospital. He said they told him he would never get out of bed. He did. They told him he would never get out of the wheel chair. He did. He walked with two crutches for the rest of his life. He was in pain a great deal of the time. Sometimes the 'kirepracter' would come and give him an adjustment and he would get some relief for awhile. He suffered a lot from what I guess you would call bedsores. His skin was very thin, and Grandma would say 'He's got bad places'.

Grandpa was very friendly and everybody liked Mister Meeks. Most of the family called him Doug. But when asked his name, he would say J.D. While he was in the hospital, Grandma went to St Paul to be with him and the boys stayed with Unk and Onie.

After it was all past, they bought the house at 616 Monroe in Topeka. He must have gotten some kind of settlement from the railroad. They had a car, a Willys Knight. The boys wrecked it near Williamstown. I have seen pictures of it. It was a sedan, looked like a fabric top, but I am not sure. It had four doors.

Grandma rented out sleeping rooms and took in sewing. Later on she made two one room apartments in the attic, one three room apartment in the front part of the basement and another in the living room. They then used the entry hall for their living room. The apartment on the first floor must have had a sleeping-living room. It had a small kitchenette and small bath. The apartment in the basement, (we lived in it for awhile) had a tiny living room, tiny bedroom, kitchen and a toilet. We first lived in the front apartment in the attic. Uncle Charley and Aunt Muriel lived in the back one. It was one room, a tiny kitchenette and that's all.

Grandpa did the cooking and the laundry and the ironing. It was during the depression, and he could get two meals out of one chicken. The dark meat went for chicken and noodles. He made the noodles. And the white meat made creamed chicken.

In the winter he got a ton of coal. They put it through the basement window into the coal bin. He used to shovel the coal to the furnace by hand and then he got an automatic stoker. He was always fixing things and let me help. But, when things like painting, paper hanging and that sort of

thing came along, it was hired out. This was before the 'do-it-yourself' idea came along. Grandma often had 'Old Mamie', a black woman, small and wirey, come to help out with heavy work. Grandma said 'Old Mamie' can use the work. She often sent her home with food and cast off clothing. My cousin, Wayne Lewis used to come sometimes to help Grandpa. I don't remember what with.

Grandpa really enjoyed following politics. He thought FDR was the most wonderful of presidents. He avidly listened to the speeches on the radio. He had many uncomplimentary opinions of Alf Landon and the Kansas Republicans. He was a Mason. Grandma belonged to Eastern Star. He also loved to listen to the fights on the radio. He would read me the funnies in the paper every day, and also the stories. In those times there was a running story for children in the paper. They were Uncle Remus Tales. We got two papers each day. The Topeka Daily Capitol in the morning and the Topeka Daily Journal at night. Young boys would come to the door selling the Saturday Evening Post Magazine or the Liberty Magazine. Milk came from the milkman with a horse-drawn wagon. The 'huckster' came by with a vegetable and fruit truck.

They moved to Monterey Park, California in about 1950 or 51. They had a triplex there and Grandma still sewed. A hospital was built across the street after Grandpa died. All of the property around them was sold for a hospital parking lot. Grandma refused to sell and they built the parking lot around her. She said she felt safe. It was really weird to look out the living room side window and see the cars headed up against the fence, not six feet away.

They are buried in Angeles Abbey Mausoleum, Compton, Los Angeles, CA.

Generation 2

2. **John* Wesley Meeks**, son of William* Thomas Meeks and Annie*Lorraine Clark Eliz. Jones, was born on 28 Apr 1864 in Whiteside, Marion, TN. He died on 05 Dec 1946 in Rayville, Richland, LA. He married **Martha*Ann Hardy** on 15 Nov 1883.
3. **Martha*Ann Hardy**, daughter of John* Curtis Hardy and Mary* Delilah Swearingen, was born on 19 Sep 1857 in Moscow, Kemper, MS. She died in Aug 1930 in near Union, Neshoba, MS.

Notes for John* Wesley Meeks:

Pappy was born in Whitfield, TN. His father William Thomas Meeks was with the Confederate troops in North Ga-SE TN. He married Annie Lorraine Clark Elizabeth JONES, and Pappy was born before they returned to MS.

"He was a prosperous farmer near Union, Neshoba, MS. He had 2 colored tenant farmers. He had a sawmill, gristmill, sorghum mill, general store, cotton gin and lots of cattle. He lived in the Hemlock Neighborhood. He was a Methodist.

His brother Joe was killed, his brother Mose lived near Laurel, MS and worked in a lumber mill. His brother Sam had sons who became Mormon and moved to Florida, one was called Pat. He had sisters named Isia, and May. May married Womack and lived in Laurel, Ms. His father was Bill Meeks, who was a schoolteacher and Bill had a brother Joe who lived in Texas. His sister Sid married Edcar.

(information from Vadie Meeks.)

"Pappy" is what we all called him..He was a tall thin man. I remember him coming to visit us in Topeka. Grandpa got out the spittoon. He lived in Louisiana with Uncle Wayne. He made me a basket just before he died. He is buried in the Stevenson Cemetery in Rayville, La.

Mammy Meeks died before I was born. All I remember hearing about her was that she was a Baptist.

See HARDY for her family. She is buried in Herbert Missionary Baptist Church Cemetery, Neshoba County, Mississippi. Her son Marcus Eugene is also buried there.

sources: John Douglas Meeks; Vadie Houston Meeks; Death Cert. John Wesley Meeks; Records, Wayne Meeks; Martha Ann Hardy Meeks' Bible; Neshoba Marriage Bk 2; Neshoba Cemt. Records.

Research of Beverly Meeks Daly , Fresno, CA

Notes for Martha*Ann Hardy:

"Mammy" died before I was born. I only remember them saying that she was a Baptist. I know that Unk had her Bible. When I started doing genealogy he copied the information from it and sent it to me.

Grandma (Vadie) said she died at home on rural route near Union, Neshoba, MS.

Research of Beverly Daly, Fresno CA

Martha*Ann Hardy and John* Wesley Meeks had the following children:

- i. Ida Louise Meeks was born on 29 Aug 1884 in Neshoba, MS. She died on 30 Aug 1932 in bur. Bloomfield Congregational Methodist Church, Neshoba Co., Ms. She married Walter Thomas Rideout on 22 Dec 1901 in , Neshoba, MS. He was born on 06 Sep 1879. He died on 31 Mar 1962.

Notes for Ida Louise Meeks:

Aunt Ida and her husband are buried in the Bloomfield Congregational Methodist Church cemt. Neshoba Co MS.

- ii. Marcus Eugene Meeks was born on 28 Dec 1885 in Neshoba, Miss. He died on 14 Oct 1908 in Herbert Church Cemt. Neshoba Co MS.

Notes for Marcus Eugene Meeks: "Gene"
was killed in a cotton gin accident.

1. iii. John* Douglas Meeks was born on 22 Oct 1887 in Neshoba, Miss. He died on 09 Mar 1958 in Monterey Park, Los Angeles, Ca. He married Vadie* Vernealia Houston on 23 Feb 1909 in Custusha Mars HI, Kemper, Miss. She was born on 08 Sep 1889 in DeKalb, Kemper, Miss. She died on 09 Mar 1977 in Monterey Park, Los Angeles, Ca.
- iv. William Earl Meeks was born on 06 Dec 1889 in Neshoba, Miss. He died on 30 Dec 1965 in Topeka, Shawnee, Kan. He married Onie Harrison on 18 Jan 1920. He married Reba about 1939 in Topeka, Shawnee, Kan.

Notes for William Earl Meeks:

"Unk" is what we called him. He lived with us in Topeka, before he and Aunt Reba got married. He worked in the Santa Fe Railroad yards. When Grandpa got hurt, he and Aunt Onie took care of Joe and Charlie. I don't know if they moved to Kansas to do that or when or why they left Mississippi. They were divorced before I remember. Unk was very active in the Veterans of Foreign Wars (VFW). He had been in France in World War I. He was very social, very much fun to be around, always kidding, always smiling, always outgoing. He had a lot of lady friends. He always instructed us not to tell one of them if he was out with another one. They telephoned him a lot. He lived in one of the sleeping rooms upstairs (front,south) that Grandma had turned the upstairs into. He was always smartly dressed, even had spats, when I was very little. He ran a dance hall downtown for the VFW. It was about a block west of Kansas Avenue on 6th St, It was upstairs and had springs under the floor. Art and I went dancing there in 1949 when we went back on a visit.

Unk had a house on Lafayette in the 600 block. He must have bought it before he and Onie were divorced. I don't know. He kept it rented. I rememer him talking about taking care of his house. He and Aunt Reba lived there after they married.

Uncle Wayne was having a tough time during the depression. So Unk arranged for Uncle Wayne's daughter Inez to come to Topeka and he would put her through business school, and Grandma and Grandpa would house and feed her. She got the back, east sleeping room. I was about 8 or 9 when she came, and I enjoyed her.

Unk kept in touch with the folks in Louisiana, and would go down to visit them on his railroad pass. (Free Ticket) He would bring back sorgham and sugar cane. Grandpa was always tickled to get the sorgham molasses. I didn't care alot for it myself.

Unk drug his feet with Aunt Reba. She finally told him that if he didn't want to get married she was going to look for somebody else. So they got married. He usually had a nice car. I remember how proud he always was when he got one and would

"carry us all for a ride". That's the way Grandma put it. If she had someplace to go that was a good distance, she would try to get someone to "carry her". One time when Unk got a new car, he told Aunt Reba it had everything but running water. She replied, "Earl if you don't slow down, it's going to have that too!" This was a huge family joke and often repeated. It was really something in those days (1930s) to go a mile a minute. (60 m.p.h.) It was also a big deal to race with the train. The road ran parallel to the tracks. My daddy liked to do that when we had a car.

Unk died of Diabetes. I miss him. He was a good guy.

- v. Eureka Ray Meeks was born on 24 Apr 1891 in Neshoba, Miss. He died on 13 Feb 1938 in Rayville, Richland, LA. He married Rubye Tolbert on 12 Feb 1916.

Notes for Eureka Ray Meeks:
Called Ray. Buried: Stevenson Cemt. Rayville, La

- vi. Jessie Wayne Meeks was born on 24 Feb 1895 in Neshoba, Miss. He died on 04 Aug 1967 in Rayville, Richland, LA. He married Eula Pierce on 23 Sep 1916 in li.Rayville, Richland, La.

Notes for Jessie Wayne Meeks: Buried
Stevenson Cemt., Rayville, La.

- vii. Covert Delone Meeks was born on 04 Mar 1897 in Neshoba, Miss. He died on 10 Aug 1950 in Rayville, Richland, LA. He married Gertrude Warren on 08 Oct 1924 in li.Rayville, Richland, La.

Notes for Covert Delone Meeks:
Buried Stevenson Cemt. Rayville, La

Generation 3

4. **William* Thomas Meeks**, son of John* Littleton Meeks and Sarah*"Sallie" C. Warren, was born on 28 Jan 1843 in , Neshoba, MS. He died on 02 Sep 1925 in Ellisville, Jones, MS. He married **Annie*Lorraine Clark Eliz. Jones** on 25 Jun 1863.
5. **Annie*Lorraine Clark Eliz. Jones**, daughter of William* Jones and Annretta*, was born on 20 Jan 1844 in Chattanooga, Hamilton, TN. She died on 15 Jun 1917 in Noxapater, Winston, MS.

Notes for William* Thomas Meeks:

Grandpa "Bill Meeks" was a soldier in the Confederate Army, Company A, 8th Mississippi Infantry. (AKA 7th MS Inf) records in box 000232 extraction 0028 record 00000387 & 00000390, and 00000391 He was with the troops in the famous battles at Chattanooga Tennessee. It was there he married "Lucy Jones" in 1863 and nearby in Whiteside that John Wesley Meeks their first child was born. His sister's Bible is said to be in possession of Laree Edgar Smith, 1311 Buena Vista, Clarksdale, MS 38614-3316.

After the war he was a schoolteacher. Grandpa Meeks (John Douglas Meeks) went to his "first day of school" and came home reporting that "Grandpa behaved pretty good today, so I guess I'll go back tomorrow.

He is shown to have attended the 1921, (his age shown as 79) and the 1923 Confederate Soldiers reunion in Philadelphia.

He is buried in Laurel, Jones, Ms. Grandma Lucy is buried in a Noxapater, Winston, Cemetery. See JONES for family of 'Grandma Lucy'.

The following came from Samuel M. Meeks, 406 N. Swidler St., Orange, CA 92869:
Aunt Mae wrote: "He enlisted when quite young in the Civil War, I think he met my mother in Whiteside, Tennessee and got married. (He) went back to war and left her at her father's...When it was over, he went to Utah to fight the Indians. When that was over he came back, got Mother and their oldest son who was two years old. (He) came to Mississippi and went to farming and teaching

school. I don't remember how long he kept that up. I do know about all the schooling I got. He was my teacher and that wasn't too much, only two months in the winter and two months in the summer a year. That is all any body had in those days."

Some family traditions say he enlisted in the Confederate Army at age sixteen. He was actually eighteen when he mustered into the 7th Mississippi Infantry Regiment in 1861. He was assigned to Company A, the Franklin Rifles, the members of the Company being from Franklin County Mississippi. Records show enlistments occurred on April 21, 1861. The regiment was recruited by Colonel Enos J. Goode. Between November 1863 and April 9, 1865, because of losses in the field, the 7th Mississippi would be consolidated with the 9th Infantry Regiment, further consolidation occurred April 9, 1865 with 9th, 10th, 41st and 44th Infantry Regiments and 9th Sharpshooters Battalion and designated 9th Mississippi Infantry Regiment, Consolidated.

After muster by Brigadier General W.A. Clark at Camp Clark, Franklin County, Mississippi on April 29, 1861, they drilled on the Samuel Swayzie Montgomery plantation, which was called encampment Camp Minerva, named after Minerva Herrington, the sister of Lieutenant P C Herrington.

Mississippi's governor intended that the 7th serve as a coastal defense unit. After a short period of training they departed for Mississippi's Gulf Coast. During this trip, the train they were riding in wrecked and as many as sixty or seventy men in another company were killed.

The Regiment fought at Shiloh (or Pittsburg Landing) Tennessee, April 6-7, 1862. They captured Rowlett's Station at Munfordsville, Kentucky, Sept. 17, 1862. They participated in the luka, Mississippi engagement, Sept. 19, 1862 and a battle at Corinth, Mississippi, October 3-4, 1862. They fought at the Murfreesboro, (or Stone's River), Tennessee Battle Dec. 31, 1862 and a skirmish at Rover, Tennessee February 13, 1863. They fought an engagement at Franklin, Tennessee, April 10, 1863. They were in the Atlanta, Georgia area from May to September 1864, participating in the Battles of Resace, Georgia, May 14-15, 1864; New Hope Church, Georgia (at the line of Pumpkin Vine Creek), May 25 - June 4, 1864; Kennesaw Mountain, Georgia, June 17, 1864; Peach Tree Creek Battle, Smyrna, Georgia Campground, July 4 - July 20, 1864; and Lovejoy's Station, near Atlanta September 2 - 5, 1864; as well as the Battle of Atlanta. They were in the Battle of Nashville, Tennessee, December 15 - 16, 1864. They were involved in the Mobile, Alabama Campaign, March 17 - April 12, 1865.

Family stories say that William Thomas (Meeks) was captured by the Union Army and spent time as a prisoner of war. We do not know at what juncture this occurred, and it has not been confirmed. I (Sam Meeks) am sending for his military records to see if additional information can be obtained on his service.

.....

Notes for Annie*Lorraine Clark Eliz. Jones:

A letter from Aunt Mae (Lillie Mae) says that her mother's full name was Annie Lorraine Clark Elizabeth Jones. And that they always used to laugh about their mother's long name. She was called Lucy. Lucy talked about her brother James, called Jim and another brother called Doc. She had a sister Martha, she called her Matt.

Lucy is buried in a Noxupater, Winston, Cemetery.

Annie*Lorraine Clark Eliz. Jones and William* Thomas Meeks had the following children:

2.
 - i. John* Wesley Meeks was born on 28 Apr 1864 in Whiteside, Marion, TN. He died on 05 Dec 1946 in Rayville, Richland, LA. He married Martha*Ann Hardy on 15 Nov 1883. She was born on 19 Sep 1857 in Moscow, Kemper, MS. She died in Aug 1930 in near Union, Neshoba, MS.
 - ii. Samuel Anderson Meeks was born on 24 Dec 1868 in Philadelphia, Neshoba, Miss. He died on 16 Mar 1925. He married Susan Francis Davis on 15 Oct 1891.
 - iii. Amanda M Meeks was born on 24 Jul 1870 in Philadelphia, Neshoba, Miss. She died on 17 Aug 1874. She married an unknown spouse in unmarried.
 - iv. Mary Isabel Meeks was born on 04 Jun 1872 in Philadelphia, Neshoba, Miss. She died on 23 Oct 1950. She married James Franklin Pierce on 03 Jan 1889.

Notes for Mary Isabel Meeks:

called Izz.

- v. Sidnie E Meeks was born on 06 Mar 1874 in Philadelphia, Neshoba, Miss. She died on 19 Aug 1874.

Notes for Sidnie E
Meeks: called 'Sid'

- vi. William Moses Meeks was born on 15 Sep 1875 in Philadelphia, Neshoba, Miss. He died on 02 May 1944 in Laurel, Jones, Miss. He married Alma Oraline Allen on 05 Apr 1902.

Notes for William Moses
Meeks: called 'Mose'

- vii. Martha Ella Meeks was born on 06 Apr 1878 in Philadelphia, Neshoba, Miss. She died on 01 Jun 1943. She married Richard L Womack on 02 Jun 1897.

Notes for Martha Ella
Meeks: called 'Matt'

- viii. Lillie Mae Meeks was born on 01 May 1882 in Philadelphia, Neshoba, Miss. She died on 16 Apr 1958. She married Richard L Dennis on 08 Oct 1905.

Notes for Lillie Mae
Meeks: called 'Mae'

- ix. Joseph L Meeks was born on 20 Feb 1884 in Philadelphia, Neshoba, Miss. He died on 14 Aug 1906 in Laurel, Jones, Miss. He married Lucy White in 1903 in ,Neshoba,Ms.

Notes for Joseph L Meeks:
marriage in Neshoba BK C 198.

6. **John* Curtis Hardy**, son of Andrew* Hardy and Sarah* Barnes, was born on 17 Feb 1829 in Perry Co, AL. He died on 26 Mar 1907. He married **Mary* Delilah Swearingen** in 1857 in ,Neshoba, Ms.
7. **Mary* Delilah Swearingen**, daughter of Morgan* Murray Swearingen and Emma*Zella Wilson, was born on 12 Jul 1835 in AL. She died on 26 Mar 1894 in , Kemper, MS.

Notes for John* Curtis Hardy:

John Curtis Hardy was a farmer. He was a Baptist. He enlisted 1862 Kemper County Ms. in the Confederate Army. He was a private in the 43rd Infantry, Company K. On his 1902 CSA pension application, he claims he was discharged 8/20/1862 "not being able for service" and that he was "forever weakened with camp fever". He could read and write. He and his wife Mary Delilah Swearingen are buried in the Bethsaida Church cemetery in Neshoba County, MS. He lived near Moscow, in Neshoba County. He married second Louise Brooks Skinner, b. 1824 d. 1909. She was the widow of John W. Skinner (b. 1832 Ga, d. 19 Dec 1865 Illinois Prisoner of War camp) John Curtis and Louise were married when they were both in their 70s.

References: THESE ARE THE HARDYS.by Nicolas Russell Murray
1951 1870 Census Kemper Co., MS
1870 Census Neshoba Co., MS
Tombstones: Bethsaida cemetery, Neshoba Co
MS Hardy - Meeks Bible
descendent of Lewis Edward Hardy; James Ray
Hardy Neshoba Co Marriage Book p 202, 440, 430
Kemper Co. MS Confederate Records website.

See SWEARINGEN for the family of Mary Delilah Swearingen

Hardy. Research of Beverly Daly, Fresno CA

Notes for Mary* Delilah Swearingen:

The census says b. Ala. Joyce Tucker says they were in Kemper Co before 1836. She is buried at Bethsaida Cemetery, Neshoba Co MS

Mary* Delilah Swearingen and John* Curtis Hardy had the following children:

-
3.
 - i. Martha*Ann Hardy was born on 19 Sep 1857 in Moscow, Kemper, MS. She died in Aug 1930 in near Union, Neshoba, MS. She married John* Wesley Meeks on 15 Nov 1883. He was born on 28 Apr 1864 in Whiteside, Marion, TN. He died on 05 Dec 1946 in Rayville, Richland, LA.
 - ii. Thomas Absolum Hardy was born on 01 Nov 1858 in Miss. He died on 11 Apr 1940 in Bethsaida Church, Miss. He married Sarah Elizabeth Strum in 1879 in ,Neshoba, Ms. She was born on 27 Jan 1861. She died on 16 Jul 1941.
 - iii. William Watley Hardy was born on 11 Aug 1860 in Miss. He died on 07 Nov 1928 in Bethsaida Church, Miss. He married Nancy A Winstead in 1882. She was born on 07 Jan 1857. She died on 08 Nov 1924 in Bethsaida Church, Miss.
 - iv. James Jackson Hardy was born on 03 Sep 1862 in Miss. He married Maude Hargis.

Notes for James Jackson Hardy:
Joyce Tucker says m. M.E. Florence 1886, Neshoba Co MS
 - v. Sarah Emmazella "Sally" Hardy was born on 01 Jul 1865 in MS. She died on 15 Apr 1945 in Bethsaida Church, Miss. She married Jerry Greenberry Pierce. He was born on 30 Nov 1857. He died on 29 Oct 1945.
 - vi. Louis Edward Hardy was born on 17 Sep 1866 in Miss. He died on 11 Dec 1944 in Bethsaida Church, Miss. He married Katie Lillian Torrans. He married Josephine Burnett Winstead. He married Lizzie Keen.
 - vii. John Andrew Hardy was born on 27 Dec 1868 in Miss. He died on 09 Jun 1954 in PineGrove Church Union, Neshoba, Ms. He married Annie Lee Sharp. She was born on 01 Dec 1874. She died on 20 Jan 1937.
 - viii. Morgan Unicker Hardy was born on 25 Dec 1870 in Miss. He died on 08 Dec 1886 in Bethsaida Church, Miss.
 - ix. Mary Elizabeth Hardy was born on 10 Feb 1873 in Miss. She died on 11 Jan 1953 in Bethsaida Church, Miss. She married James C. Moore in 1888. He was born on 20 Dec 1862. He died on 27 Oct 1945.
-

Generation 4

8. **John* Littleton Meeks**, son of Mark* Meeks and Ann* Chalmers, was born on 20 Oct 1820 in , Fayette, AL. He died on 17 Sep 1882 in , Neshoba, MS. He married **Sarah**"Sallie" C. Warren** about 1840 in prob Kemper, MS.
9. **Sarah**"Sallie" C. Warren**, daughter of Moses* Calloway Warren and Sidney* Carter, was born on 14 Sep 1822 in GA. She died on 03 Dec 1908 in Neshoba, MS.

Notes for John* Littleton Meeks:

John Littleton and Sarah "Sallie" (Warren) are buried in the Warren Cemetery in Neshoba Co., Ms. Located about 8 miles south of Philadelphia MS and about 2 miles from Pappy's (John Wesley Meeks)

old homeplace. It is located on the old William Hackley Warren Plantation, probably 1/4 mile off the road.

See WARREN for the family of Sarah Warren.

Notes for Sarah**"Sallie" C. Warren:

She says in the 1900 census of Neshoba that she is 77 was b. in AL and her parents were both b. in GA

Her sister, Serena, living with her, is 82, b. in AL and both parents b. in GA

Sarah**"Sallie" C. Warren and John* Littleton Meeks had the following children:

- i. Margaret Meeks was born in 1842 in Kemper, Miss. She died before 1880. She married Oliver H Payne before 1857.
 - ii. James Knox Polk Meeks was born in 1843 in Kemper, Miss. He died about 1865. He married Martha J Warren on 05 Nov 1864.
 4. iii. William* Thomas Meeks was born on 28 Jan 1843 in , Neshoba, MS. He died on 02 Sep 1925 in Ellisville, Jones, MS. He married Annie*Lorraine Clark Eliz. Jones on

25 Jun 1863. She was born on 20 Jan 1844 in Chattanooga, Hamilton, TN.
She died on 15 Jun 1917 in Noxapater, Winston, MS.

- iv. Nancy Meeks was born in 1846 in Kemper, Miss. He died about 1865.
- v. Sidney Jane Warren Meeks was born on 13 Sep 1849 in Kemper, Miss. She died on 19 Jul 1928. She married Ezekial E Edgar on 07 Feb 1867. She married Mark Meeks Warren on 20 Apr 1879. She married Adam J Edgar on 13 Sep 1888. He was born in 1838.

Notes for Sidney Jane Warren Meeks:

She and her last husband are buried in the Warren Cemetery, as is her father. (Neshoba Co)

- vi. Joseph Anderson Meeks was born on 09 Oct 1852 in Kemper, Miss. He died on 21 Nov 1922 in bur Van Zandt TX. He married Alice E Terry.

Notes for Joseph Anderson Meeks:

bur. Cana Cemt. Van Zandt, TX

Notes for Alice E Terry:

d/o John Wesley Terry and Nancy Lewis Ferguson.....desc of Stephen Terry.

- vii. Sarah Elizabeth Meeks was born on 16 Aug 1854 in Kemper, Miss. She died on 18 Feb 1907. She married Pleasant G Tinsley on 07 Mar 1872.

Notes for Sarah Elizabeth Meeks:

Buried Spring Hill Cemetery, Neshoba Co., Ms Husband's middle name Green

192. **William* Jones** was born about 1796 in GA. He married **Annretta***.

193. **Annretta*** was born in GA.

Notes for William* Jones:

Grandpa "Bill" Meeks came from Mississippi to fight in the Civil War. He married Annie Lorraine Clark Elizabeth JONES, "Lucy", (yes, that is all one name and it is her name as reported by a letter from her daughter) 25 June 1863 in the area of Catoosa County Georgia. "Pappy" (John Wesley Meeks) said he was born in Whitfield TN, which is right on the border. Grandpa Bill went on fighting the war and came back after her later. In the 1850 census, a girl named Delilah Teague is living with the family. It is assumed she is a daughter.

I have read 1840 Dade, (not there)

Census: 1850 Chattoga Co., Ga 1860 Dade Co., GA read by Homer?? Done again.

1850 Chattoga (made from Walker and Floyd
1838) pg 361

William Jones 47 GA

Annretta 45 " Delila

27 " Mary 21 "

Margaret 20 " Shell

(male) 15 " Hannah

17 " Isaac 10 "

Warrenton 8 "

James W 7 "

Henry W 7 "

Luranna 5 AL

William L 4 GA

Elizabeth Teague 6 AL

John Jones 5 AL

Homer said the writing was very plain except for the mother and oldest son 1860 DADE CO GA. (made from Walker Co 1837)
pg 26

William Jones farmer 62 GA
Annr 57 GA
Margaret 27 "
Warrenton 20 "
James W. 17 "
Henry W. 17 "
Lorainia 16 AL
William 13 GA

the next family was:

Delilah Teig 37 GA
Eugenia A 8 GA
Wilton T.C. 5 AL
Sarah A. 8 GA
.....

The family was in GA up
to 1844/5 AL
by 1847 back in GA
1850 The family was then in Chatooga Co GA
1860 The family was in Dade Co GA.
.....

I have found another Warrenton Jones. He m. Clare Ann Giles in WALTON Co GA 20 Dec 1842. This suggests to me that he is William's brother. In 1850 he is living neighbors to her parents. He is 31, Clare is 25, children: Willborn 8, Thos. A, 5, Letitia J. 4, Mary C. 1. This makes him b. 1819 and so his DOES NOT FIT the Warrington below. He is too young. He could be the son of a brother of the 1820 Warrington.

Results of searches for Warrenton

Jones: Walton Co GA

1820 census:

pg 236 WARRINGTON JONES* 1 male 16-26 living alone (born 1794-1804, but since he was on his own he was likely b. about 1800)

pg 252 JOHN JONES** 2 males under 10
1 male 26-45 ^old enough to be Warrington's father & our William's father)
3 females und 10
2 females 10-26
1 female 45+

pg 236 JOHN JONES* 3 males under 10
same pg as Warrington 1 male 26-45
& one house apart 3 females und 10
2 females 10-16
1 female 26-45

pg 234 JAMES JONES** 2 males und 10
2 males 10-16
1 male 45+^ our Wm names son James.
2 females 10-16
1 female 16-26
1 female 45+

pg 240 CHARLES JONES** 2 males und 10
2 males 10-16
1 male 45+^
2 females 10-16

1 females 16-26

1 female 45+

1 female 45+

** older generation * younger generation ^ old enough to be Wm's father.

....

Walton Co GA

1830 a lot of Jones. No Warrington or Warrenton.

William JONES 2 males under 5 (these boys would have been old enough to be on their own by 1850 and not in our Wm's household)

1 male 20-30 (fits our Wm)

1 female und 10, 1 female 5-10 (fits our family

group 1 female 20-30 (fits Annretta)

Henry JONES 2 males 5-10, 1 male 10-15, 1 male 40-50, 3 female und 5, 1 f. 15-20, 1 f 30-40
(Could be Wm's bro. He named son Henry)

1840 nothing found of interest in Walton Co, but there was a

WARRINGTON JONES in Chambers Co AL.. This is near the time that Lucy was born (Jan 1844 in AL) I only have information from the index.

1850 see above Warrenton

1860 NO JONES IN WALTON CO

.....

Found an Isaac Jones b. 22 Sept 1840 in GA, m. Barbara Allen Newton 24 Nov 1861 in Kemper Co MS.

Look for William in 1840 AL census index. Also in GA.

There was a Warrenton Jones who was a Civil War Soldier from GA.

Annretta* and William* Jones had the following children:

- i. Delila Jones was born in 1823.
- ii. Mary Jones was born in 1829 in GA.
- iii. Margaret Jones was born in 1830 in GA.
- iv. Hannah Jones was born in 1833.
- v. Shell Jones was born in 1835.
- vi. Isaac L. Jones was born in 1840.

Notes for Isaac L. Jones:

In the 1880 census he is in Black Ankle, Upson Co.,

GA He is 40 farmer, cannot read or write. GA GA GA

his wife Frances looks like 30 (2nd Wife?) { Isaac was her 2nd husband
(Frances Echols)(from her desc)

his son James L. is 20 single and has attended school.

- vii. Warrenton Jones was born in 1842.
- viii. James W Jones was born in 1843.
- ix. Henry W Jones was born in 1843.
5. x. Annie*Lorraine Clark Eliz. Jones was born on 20 Jan 1844 in Chattanooga, Hamilton, TN. She died on 15 Jun 1917 in Noxapater, Winston, MS. She married William* Thomas Meeks on 25 Jun 1863. He was born on 28 Jan 1843 in , Neshoba, MS. He died on 02 Sep 1925 in Ellisville, Jones, MS.
- xi. William L Jones was born in 1846 in GA.

12. **Andrew* Hardy**, son of Thomas* Hardee and May Be Rachel, was born in 1790 in ,Edgecombe, N.C.. He died about 1874 in Kemper, Miss. He married **Sarah* Barnes** about 1808.

13. **Sarah* Barnes**, daughter of Absolum* Barnes and Martha* Beeman, was born in 1790 in

Edgecombe?, N.C.. She died in May 1878 in Neshoba, Miss.

Notes for Andrew* Hardy:

Andrew Hardy settled between Shuqualak and Cooksville in southeastern Noxubee County. Andrew Hardy's two married sons, Noah and Thomas, were listed on the 1840 census in the Cooksville district. Documents dated September 1838, regarding the accounts of Leroy B. Gaston recorded in Deed Book B, pgs 202-204, show Andrew lived near the town of Brooklyn, located in Section 28. Daughters Mary and Martha were unmarried.

References: THESE ARE THE HARDYS, Nicolas Russell Murray 1951
1880 Neshoba Co., Census

1830 Alabama census index.

1850 Kemper Co MS US Census

Dwelling 908 Andrew Hardy 60 farmer b. N.C. can't read or write

Sarah 50 N.C. *This age has to be wrong, her first child b. 1809. BD

Martha 18 Ala.

Mary 16 Ala.

John 14 Ala.

Jackson 12 Miss.

the following from Marilyn Dierschke <mdierschke@@hotmail.com>

Portion of Letter from Winnie Hardy to Mrs. R. L. Praytor regarding the Hardy family genealogy: "Grandfather (Andrew) Hardy was raised an orphan of Irish decent in the State of North Carolina. From there, he moved to Mississippi and became the Father of 10 children, namely, Noah, Thomas, Absolum, Beaman, John, Jack, Rachel, Martha, Mary and one who died in childhood. All the boys married and raised families. Only one of the girls married. Her husband's name was (Benjamin) Henry. The most of the Hardy's moved to Louisiana. Grandfather Hardy died at the age of 84. He was a man of good standing and unimpeachable character. Grandmother Hardy was a Miss Barnes before her marriage, and lived to the age of 86 (96 superscript).."

1800 US Census Brunswick County, North Carolina page 44 NOT

OURS Andrew Hardy 0-0-1-0-1 0-0-0-0-1 0-1

1810 US Census Edgecombe County, North Carolina page

64 Andrew Hardy 0-1-0-0-1 0-1-0-0-1

Andrew Hardy is shown in the 1830 Perry Co., AL census with 6 males and 4 females no slaves.

1840 US Census Noxubee Co., Mississippi, p 100

1 16 Andrew Hardy 0-0-0-0-1 0-0-0-0-2 (1 male 20-30), 2 females 20-30)

17 Noah Hardy 0-1-1-0-3-0-0-1 0-0-0-2-1-0-0-1 (1 m und 5; 1 m 5-10; 3 m 20-30; 1 m. 50-60
(2 f. 15-20; 1 f. 20-30; 1 f. 50-60)

18 Thomas Hardy 0-0-1-0-1 0-0-0-0-1(1 m. 10-15; 1 m. 20-30; 1 f. 20-30)

NOTE the dwelling numbers 16,17,18. The only way this makes any sense is if you imagine that Andrew Hardy had a large plantation with 3 houses on it. One for him and 2 for his oldest sons. If you treat the entries as a whole it works out thusly:

1 male 50-60 Andrew

1 female 50-60 Sarah

5 males 20-30 Noah, Thomas, Absolum, Beeman, and
who? ** 2 males 5-10 John Curtis, and Andrew Jackson

1 male under 5 a grandson

4 females 20-30 Rachel (note her birthday is late in the year), Martha and 2 daus in
law 2 females 15020 Mary and a dau in law.

**Winnie Hardy states in her letter: Grandfather Hardy was the father of TEN children. One died in childhood." People in those days often used various terms such as "the bloom of youth" and it may be that Winnie misinterpreted when he died. I would think that the male under 5 could not be a son, due to the ages of Andrew and Sarah.

Beeman Barnes Hardy stated in his Civil War papers that he was born in Montgomery Co AL. At

about that time Perry Co was cut from Montgomery.

I think that Andrew's mother (prob) Rachel and little Andrew cannot be found unless we find a re-marriage record for her, or a marriage record for Rachel and Thomas. We don't know her maiden name.

She surely remarried. She was young enough to have had Andrew and women were not able to make it without a husband. Widows remarrying was the norm. Finding her in the 1800 census is a real long shot. That would mean she had been widowed about 15 years!! The other possibility is if she or Andrew were named in her father's will, and when/if they all get indexed we might luck out.

Research of Beverly Daly, Fresno, CA

Notes for Sarah* Barnes:

See BARNES for Sarah Barnes Hardy's family.

Sarah cannot be 50 as shown in the 1850 census. Her first child was b. 1809.

Sarah* Barnes and Andrew* Hardy had the following children:

- i. Rachel Hardy was born on 07 Nov 1809 in N.C.. She married Benjamin Henry on 07 Jun 1845 in , Noxubee, MS. He was born in 1805 in Wadesboro, Anson, NC.

Notes for Rachel Hardy:

moved to Sunflower Co. Ms

- ii. Noah Hardy was born on 25 Aug 1812 in N.C.. He died on 14 Feb 1871 in Richland, La. He married Elizabeth Bishop. She was born about 1814 in Wadesboro, Anson, NC.
- iii. Thomas Hardy was born on 25 Jul 1814 in Wadesboro, Anson, NC. He died on 28 Dec 1849 in Shaqualak, Noxubee, MS. He married Sarah Elizabeth Bishop on 13 Dec 1838 in , Noxubee, MS. She was born in 1822 in , Greene, AL.
- iv. Absolum Hardy was born on 02 Jan 1817 in Edgecombe, N.C.. He died on 29 Aug 1873 in Greensburg, St. Helena, La.. He married Cintha Thigpen. He married Sarah Conerly. He married Melissa Conerly.
- v. Beaman Barnes Hardy was born on 03 Jul 1819 in , Montgomery, AL.. He died on 10 Mar 1896 in Moscow, Kemper, Miss. He married Frances Jane Bishop on 31 Dec 1841 in , Noxubee, MS. He married Mrs. Susan Crenshaw Bounds on 08 Sep 1853.

Notes for Beaman Barnes Hardy:

born in Montgomery Co. AL , later lived in Perry Co AL. (military record)

- vi. Martha Hardy was born on 04 Dec 1821 in Perry, Ala.
- vii. Mary Hardy was born on 20 Aug 1825 in Perry,

Ala. Notes for Mary Hardy:

6.
 - viii. John* Curtis Hardy was born on 17 Feb 1829 in Perry Co, AL. He died on 26 Mar 1907. He married Mary* Delilah Swearingen in 1857 in ,Neshoba, Ms. She was born on 12 Jul 1835 in AL. She died on 26 Mar 1894 in , Kemper, MS.
 - ix. Andrew Jackson Hardy was born on 17 Jan 1831 in ,Perry, Ala. He died on 22 Jun 1909 in West Kemper Cemt. Moscow, Kemper, Ms. He married Elizabeth 'Bettie' Jones.

14. **Morgan* Murray Swearingen**, son of William* Swearingen and Frances* Morgan, was born on 04 Apr 1804 in , Edgefield, SC. He died on 17 Jun 1883 in DeKalb, Kemper, MS. He married **Emma*Zella Wilson** on 04 Dec 1833 in ,Clarke, AL.

15. **Emma*Zella Wilson**, daughter of William* Howard Wilson and Emma* Zella White, was born on 12 Sep 1813 in AL. She died on 01 May 1884 in , Kemper, MS.

Notes for Morgan* Murray Swearingen:

References : Tombstones read by Jim Hardy

Census records: 1850 Noxubee, 1860-70-80 Kemper Co Census. Index to 1840 Kemper Census.

Records of Karel White: 224 Heathwood Dr., Aiken, S.C. 29803 <kalynk@@aol.com> Karel died in the early 2000s.

Morgan is shown in the 1860 census with \$3000 real estate \$1500 personal property. In 1870 he had \$1200 real estate and \$500 personal property. The War Between the States was the cause of this depletion. He could read and write.

He is shown in the book "Kemper County Pioneer Days" as having drained a lake the Indians used. No further information.

From the minutes of the West Kemper Baptist Church: 1854 Saturday before the third Sabbath in February. After preaching by the pastor, the church met in conference and gave an opportunity for persons to join the church. When brother Morgan Swearingen presented a letter for himself, Emma and two daughters, Ann and Mary, from Liberty Church, Kemper County, Mississippi, and were received unanimously into the fellowship of the church. (from Beckie Grice)

From Karel White:" It would appear that Morgan left South Carolina (Edgefield Dist) around 1830 with his parents and went to somewhere in Alabama (probably Marengo or Wilcox Counties) where it is believed that he got married and had their first two children before moving on to Kemper County, Ms by 1838. Morgan first appears in the 1840 census of Kemper County." The middle name of Murray came from Karel also, but, she could not locate her source for this at the time I asked her.

The 1837 Kemper Co Ms Census shows a William Swearingen and a Margaret Swearingen.

Morgan and Emma Zilla are buried in the Liberty Baptist Church Cemetery, House, Neshoba Co, MS, approx. 5 miles SE of West Kemper Church. Some later Swearingens buried there. List is online.

Emma*Zella Wilson and Morgan* Murray Swearingen had the following children:

- i. Martha Ann Swearingen was born on 15 Sep 1834 in ,Clarke,Ala. She died on 09 Jan 1883. She married John Rufus Bounds in 1855 in ,Kemper, MS.

Notes for John Rufus Bounds:
from Joyce Tucker, gives ref as Goodspeeds.

7.
 - ii. Mary* Delilah Swearingen was born on 12 Jul 1835 in AL. She died on 26 Mar 1894 in , Kemper, MS. She married John* Curtis Hardy in 1857 in ,Neshoba, Ms. He was born on 17 Feb 1829 in Perry Co, AL. He died on 26 Mar 1907.
 - iii. William B. Swearingen was born on 01 Jun 1838 in ,Kemper, MS. He died on 22 Oct 1909 in ,Kemper, MS. He married Laura A. Unknown about 1869. She was born in 1842 in AL.

Notes for William B. Swearingen:
served in the 13th MS Infantry Civil War. Buried Liberty Baptist Cemt., Kemper County. Children Loudonia b. 1870; John Morgan, b. 1871; E.C. __ . All b. MS from 1880 census. He says his fa. b. SC mo b. AL.

- iv. James Madison Swearingen was born on 22 Apr 1842 in Kemper, Ms. He died on 13 Jul 1928 in Kemper, Ms. He married Martha Roxanna Pollack. She was born on 16 Jun 1846. She died on 08 Apr 1909.

Notes for James Madison Swearingen:
Served in the 35th MS Infantry, Company A

- v. Leonidas Walter Swearingen was born on 06 Apr 1843 in Miss. He died on 31 Oct 1876 in ,Kemper, Miss.

Notes for Leonidas Walter Swearingen:
AKA "Lee W. Swearingen & Lee Walter Swearingen. Served in the 13th MS Inf. Co C. Killed in the war.

- vi. Wilson A. 'Wils' Swearingen was born in 1844 in Miss. He died in 1864 in Atlanta,

GA.

Notes for Wilson A. 'Wils' Swearingen:

Wilson Swearingen was in the 43rd MS Infantry CSA Company K. ref. CSA records Died in Atlanta of Pneumonia. (Civil War) . From Joyce Tucker, ref. Records of Senator John Stennis.

Pvt. Wilson A. Swearingen enlisted 2/2/63 at Snyder's Mills (near Vicksburg). He was captured at Vicksburg. 10/63 he was shown AWOL. 11/16/63 he was transferred to Co. A. 36th MS infantry. From Kemper site, Confederate Military Records.

- vii. Morgan Murray Jr Swearingen was born on 10 Feb 1846 in Kemper, Ms. He died on 04 Aug 1892 in Kemper, Ms. He married Nancy R. Davis. She was born on 08 Nov 1814. She died on 08 Apr 1909 in Kemper, Ms.

Notes for Morgan Murray Jr Swearingen:

Served in the 24th MS Inf. Buried at Liberty Baptist Church Cem. Kemper Co MS

- viii. Jemima Sarah L. Swearingen was born on 08 Mar 1850 in MS. She died on 01 Jul 1852 in Liberty Cemetery, Kemper, MS.

Notes for Jemima Sarah L. Swearingen:

She is shown as Jemima on the census, but they had a little sister named Sarah L. who was born Mar 8, 1850 and died July 1, 1852 and is buried in the Liberty Cemetery, Neshoba Co. (Joyce Tucker)

- ix. E. Josephine Swearingen was born on 21 Mar 1852 in ,Kemper, Miss. She died on 16 Jun 1887 in ,Neshoba, Ms. She married Alford Winstead on 14 Sep 1882 in ,Neshoba, Ms. He was born on 25 Sep 1825. He died on 19 Jun 1906.

Notes for E. Josephine Swearingen:

Josephine had 2 children James Morgan Winstead and Sudie A. Winstead. Josephine died when Sudie was six months old. Josephine is buried in Pine Grove Baptist Church Cemetery in Neshoba Co MS

Birth and death dates from Tombstones pg 410 "OUR LINKS TO THE PAST" by Theresa Ridout (Neshoba Cemt records. 1883-1996) pub. Neshoba Co. Library.

Alford's tombstone reads: Eld. Alford Winstead, adds in addition to dates: Age 80yrs. 8 mos. 25 dys

Generation 5

16. **Mark* Meeks**, son of Littleton* M. Meeks and Elizabeth* M Ivie, was born on 12 Jul 1795 in , Pendleton Dist., S.C.. He died on 07 Mar 1891 in Chilicothe, Hardeman, TX. He married **Ann* Chalmers** in 1817 in GA.
17. **Ann* Chalmers**, daughter of John* Chambers and Elizabeth* Jane Johnston, was born in 1802 in GA. She died in Mar 1857 in , Claiborne, LA.

Notes for Mark* Meeks:

Mark Meeks - Sherriff 1825 - 1828 & 1832 - 1837 (approx.) Both tax assessor and tax collector in 1832. He ran for Senate in 1834, but was defeated. He soon moved to Mississippi and died shortly thereafter.(This is in error, he died 7 Mar 1891 in Chilicothe, Hardeman, Tx.) foregoing from Rootsweb - Fayette County, Alabama.

1837 census index, Kemper Co MS shows Mark Meeks. (also Moses Warren) from Timothy Hudson GenForum message # 1965 Mark and wife Ann were founding members of the Good Hope Primitive Baptist Church constituted 23 May 1846 in Union Parish LA. Mark was ordained as deacon of this church Sept 27, 1846. Sometime in the mid-1850s they moved to Claiborne Parish, LA.

Mark Meeks married 2nd Mrs Sarah Ann Fullerton Cobb, a widow. They had a daughter, Willie T. Meeks born about 1860 in Louisiana. She married Tom Kerlin.

Sources: Homer D Meeks

1830 Ala census index
1840 Mississippi index: Mark in Kemper Co.
1850 Union Co. Ark census
1870 Claibourne Parish La census
1870 Timothy Hudson
1880 Limestone County, TX. age 84 farmer
See CHAMBERS/CHALMERS for the family of Ann Chalmers Meeks.

research by
Beverly Meeks Daly, Fresno, CA <lookilu@comcast.net>

Notes for Ann* Chalmers:

Ann and her sister Isabella and their husbands were very close. Isabella named one son Mark Meeks Warren. Surname shown as Chalmers & Chambers.

Ann* Chalmers and Mark* Meeks had the following children:

- i. William C Meeks was born about 1818 in GA. He died in Atlanta, Cass, Tex. He married Leanna.

Notes for William C Meeks:

Was his name William Chambers/Chalmers Meeks?

8. ii. John* Littleton Meeks was born on 20 Oct 1820 in , Fayette, AL. He died on 17 Sep 1882 in , Neshoba, MS. He married Sarah*"Sallie" C. Warren about 1840 in prob Kemper, MS. She was born on 14 Sep 1822 in GA. She died on 03 Dec 1908 in Neshoba, MS.

- iii. Elizabeth Meeks was born about 1824. She married Elisha Ward on 28 Sep 1843 in ,Union, La.

- iv. Nancy Meeks was born on 18 Jul 1827 in Ala. He died on 13 Oct 1918 in La. He married Eliza Jane Buford on 28 Jul 1852.

Notes for Nancy Meeks:

Nancy Meeks is buried in the Friendship Cemetery in Claibourne County, La.

- v. Joseph Anderson Meeks was born on 06 May 1832 in ,Fayette,Ala. He died on 27 Jan 1898 in ,Union, La. He married Harty Ann Auld on 24 Dec 1850 in ,Union, La.
- vi. Mark Meeks Jr was born about 1836 in ,Fayette,Ala. He died before 1865 in in Civil War at Alton IL Prison (Rock Island). He married Caroline Adams on 05 Oct 1852 in ,Union, La.
- vii. Sarah Jane Meeks was born about 1838. She married Henry Kimball on 21 Oct 1858 in ,Claiborne,La.
- viii. Isabella Meeks was born about 1840. She married Jackson Walden on 17 Sep 1852 in , Claiborne, LA. She married Higgenbottam.

Notes for Isabella Meeks:

Buried in Friendship Cemetery, Claiborne Co., La.

18. **Moses* Calloway Warren**, son of Charles* R. Warren and Milly* Walters, was born about 1796 in prob. Franklin Co., GA. He died about 14 Sep 1871 in , Lauderdale, MS. He married **Sidney* Carter** about 1816 in GA.

19. **Sidney* Carter**, daughter of Father Carter, was born about 1798 in GA. She died on 08 Jun 1880 in Hickory, Newton, MS.

Notes for Moses* Calloway Warren:

His full name information from son's (James C.) cemetery records.

Moses Warren, 19 Nov 1814 - 600 Acres Emmanuel Co Ga (formed

1812) 1816 Married Sidney

1817 Ga

1824 Newton Co Ga (formed 1821) also on Ocmulgee River

1826 Ocmulgee River, Ga (Could have been Emmanuel Co)

5/31/1826 Charles R. Warren to M.C.(Moses Callaway) & Sidney Carter (this is from Ardith

Stone's records. No further info given.)

1829 Greene Co Ala very near Kemper Co Ms

1830 Choctaw cession

1830 Green Co AL census (Ardith Stone)

1831 Green Co. Ala Land Patent 8/20/1831 (Ardith Stone)

1832 "B E p 351 6/28/1832 Moses Warren & wife Sidney to John Coates" (Ardith Stone)

1834 Kemper Co Ms

1835 shown in the Tract Book Record of Sumter Co Ala (ref. Orphan's Court Minutes by Nelle Jenkins Vol II pg 86 as # 158 Moses Warren, section 1 1835, Stephen Ivy (bro-in-law) shown #146 section 33 1835. It is highly possible that this land was later in Kemper Co MS.

1836 AARON WARREN 26 Bales Cotton Kemper Co MS (Ardith Stone)

1837 MS census index shows Moses & Aaron Warren in Kemper Co MS., along with William Hackley Warren & an Edmond Warren.

1840 Kemper Co MS census M 1 40-50, 1 20-30, 1 10-15, 1 -5

F 1 40-50, 1 15-20, 1 5-10 (Ardith Stone)

1850 Kemper Co census

1860 & 1870 Lauderdale Co Ms census

Land in Georgia was so poor in some areas that the settlers did a great deal of moving back and forth, and did not always follow the usual east to west settlement pattern.

Note: The fact that he had land on the Ocmulgee Creek in Ga. and that his parents were among the founding members of the Ocmulgee Baptist Church in Green Co Ala. Would suggest that they had come from this area.

Moses C. Warren's estate was administrated 14 Sept 1871 in Lauderdale, Ms.

Probate Court September Term 24 Day 1866 pg

21 Case 1908

In the matter of the petition of Sydnia Warren widow of Moses Warren, dec'd for Dower. On examining of said petition it is ordered by the Court that Citation issue to Hennerita White wife of Henry White Neshoba County, T. H. Warren Administrator of Moses Warren, Lauderdale, Serena Newton, Lucretia Saddler, and Sarah Meeks Lauderdale Co, C.R. Warren Newton Co., W.C. Warren Marshall Co. and Penelope*, Sidnia*, Moses*, Slocum*, Winneford*, Jas C*, S* & John H*. Warren Kemper Co Miss to appear as the October next of this Court & object to said petition if they see fit.

This is part of a transcription of 9 pages regarding the Estate of Moses Warren, administered by Thomas Hackley Warren II. To be found in the records of Lauderdale County Miss. Department of Archives. This contains the pertinent genealogical data found in the record. Note that some of the heirs are * grandchildren.

research by Beverly Daly Fresno CA

Notes for Sidney* Carter:

Sidney Carter was said to have been orphaned and taken in by Charles Warren and wife Milly Waters. Since Charles Warren and Milly were from Franklin Co. Ga. it would seem logical that the Carter parents were from that area, and that there may be an Orphan's court record there. A deed dated 4/12/1793 from Thomas Carter & wife Elizabeth to Thomas Warren all of Franklin Co to 10 £ conveys 100 acres in Franklin Co on the east side of Little Shoal Cr. inc. premises upon which the said Warren now lives. (Clema says: this Thos Carter is prob. the Rev Sold. who d. in 1807 in Elbert Co. His wife was Eliz. Stubbs d/o Peter.

Question: Why did she name 2 sons Calloway?

When I wrote this some years ago, I did not know Moses' middle name was also Calloway So it had to come from his side. 1/5/12

Research of Beverly Daly, Fresno CA <lookilu@comcast.net>

Try Wills and Inventories Ordinary Court LDS film # 1425074 item 1 for orphan Sidney Carter

She is buried in the Hickory Cemt.

Sidney* Carter and Moses* Calloway Warren had the following children:

-
- i. Henrietta Warren was born on 18 Jan 1817 in , Franklin, Ga. She died on 17 Sep 1867 in Hickory, Newton, MS. She married George Henry White.
 - ii. Serena Warren was born in Mar 1818 in GA. She died in 1880. She married Unknown Newton.

Notes for Serena Warren:

She says in 1900 census that she had 4 children, none are living, and she is widowed. She gives her birth as March 1818. She and her sister Sarah are living w/ Sarah's dau. Sidney.

- iii. Lucretia Warren was born on 16 Dec 1820 in GA. She died on 14 Dec 1901. She married Levi Sadler on 09 Jun 1835. He was born on 16 Jan 1804.

Notes for Levi Sadler:

s/o Smith Sadler

9.
 - iv. Sarah*"Sallie" C. Warren was born on 14 Sep 1822 in GA. She died on 03 Dec 1908 in Neshoba, MS. She married John* Littleton Meeks about 1840 in prob Kemper, MS. He was born on 20 Oct 1820 in , Fayette, AL. He died on 17 Sep 1882 in , Neshoba, MS.
 - v. James Calloway Warren was born on 22 Jun 1824 in GA. He died on 05 Sep 1864 in Lovejoy, Clayton, GA. He married Mary Elizabeth Gully. She was born on 06 Feb 1827. She died on 12 Jun 1899 in , Kemper, MS.

Notes for James Calloway Warren:

Buried in the New Hope Cemetery, Kemper Co., Ms.

2nd LT Co D 36th MS Inf. CSA (Don't know why the discrepancy in his rank)

Captain James Calloway Warren was killed at Lovejoy, Ga during the Civil War.

Notes for Mary Elizabeth

Gully: d/o Slocumb Gully

- vi. Charles S R Warren was born on 30 May 1826 in Ocmulgee River, Ga. He died on 05 Dec 1881 in Cleburne, Johnson, Tx. He married Judith E Pearson in Mar 1848.

Notes for Charles S R Warren:

Desc on World Family Tree says he died 1920. LETTERS

Envelope postmarked Cleburne Tex Aug 23 1906 5 pm Cleburne Tex.
8 - 22 - 1908

Dear Niece and family

I will try this morning to answer your kind and most welcome letter which was recd and read with much pleasure and satisfaction and I should have answered it wooner but had nothing to writhe to you only the general run of the world and that has becoe of no interest to me for I take no delight in none of its follies. They belong to the world and I hope not to me. Jesus says render unto seazer the things that are seazers and unto God the things that are Gods. So I hope for the rest of my time here to try to follow the command. Well cousin I have some good news to write you and some that lies heavy on my heart in regard to the churches in our association. The church at Joshua since the division had become to bee in a cold and lifeless condition on both sides and the other side held a protracted meeting to try to create some life but seems that God was not in it or it was not to grow and friendship also seem to be verry cold, but I have just returned from the association. It convened with Zion Hill church in Parker Co that church and the one at poolvill seems to be a live and have some in gathering and the church at Blinn Tex seems to have a small spark of life in it but there was not here cause for my to mourn and go with a heavy heart. They were going to call for a letter of dissmision from us in order to join one in Bosque Co that was nearer and more convenient and there was

where Eld. Rogers membership was and that was a sore treat. He has always been with me in the conflict to bear part of the burden and I hated to give them up but of course we have to part this the best of friends so that there would then only be two churcheds that could support the association made me feel verry sad. But I hope the Lord was with us. We had a pleasant meeting and no didcord in no way . The preaching seemed to be all of a oneness and in peace and harmony and there were two baptised on Saturday evening and I thin k there will be more to follow in the dear future.

And the deligates from Pollvill called to the next session to be held with them and that their neighbors were inquireing after it and wanted to help to support it. I will trust this leaves ua ll well and no changes or marriages among us and all get ing along verry well.

And now I will close by asking you to write again when convenient or you have a mind to that effect.

As ever your affet uncle

C R Warren

Envelope "If not delivered return to C. R. Warren Cleburne

Miss Tempa Harris

Clyde PO Texas

Cleburne Tex June 20 1918

Dear Niece

With some foreboding I will try to answer your kind letter which was recd a few days ago but I am verry nervous but I was always so but not so bad. I was glad to hear from you but what was the matter with you. You did not write half enough. Well to begin I will say this us all as well as common. But I will dessignate that Loucys health has failed and they are sending her to Temple to the hospitle for awhile. Your cousin James' health is not very good and your cousin Mose ws taken down in Febuary with pneumony on Saturday and he had two drs and 2 nurses with him and on the next Sunday week he died and was buried on Monday. But he left his little family in good shape. His daughter is grown and now has a good position in r road office \$77.00 per monthe and the boy is a bright boy. If no bad luck over take them they will get along. We had a considerable storm here and hail here last night. Blowed down several houses but only one person hurt and he will recover and the houses can be rebuilt. well the storm and hail struck in my ?corn garden and ruined it. We have lived off it now for a month. I dont know what we will do . Live on roasting ears for a while and irish potatoes and tomatoes.

Vanzy condeceded enough to write me a beautiful letter a few days ago and you may rest sured that she made my old heart rejoice to read some of its contents and I will answer her and give her all the encouragement I can. Hope this will find you all in the best of health. Your dear old uncle ninety two years old last May.

Notes for Judith E Pearson:

I had m. Judith E. Bruton, desc. says Judith Pearson

- vii. Marion Warren was born in 1828 in GA. Marion died in infancy.
- viii. Emmanuel Warren was born in 1830 in Maybe, Ala. He died in 1862 in Lauderdale Springs MS, Civil War.

Notes for Emmanuel Warren:

Desc of Charles S. R. Warren says Emmanuel suffered heat stroke in the Battle of Shiloh Apr. 1862 and died at Lauderdale Springs MS.

- ix. William Calloway Warren was born on 18 May 1832 in AL. He died on 18 Jun 1907 in , Marshal, MS. He married Mary Jane Bradford. He married Nancy M Buchanan on 18 Jun 1907.
- x. Thomas Hackley Warren was born in 1834 in MS. He died in 1924 in Meridian, Lauderdale, MS. He married Nancy Chandler.

xi. Lemuel Warren was born in 1836. He died in Sep 1864 in Civil War.

Notes for Lemuel Warren:

Desc. of Charles S. R. Warren says Lemuel died at the Battle of Chickamauga.

xii. Jackson A Warren was born in 1838. He died in , Murphreesboro, TN. He married Martha Rogers.

Notes for Jackson A Warren:

Desc. of Charles S. R. Warren says he fought in the Battle of Murphreesboro, Tenn.

24. **Thomas* Hardee**, son of Curtis* Hardee and Anna* Carlton, was born about 1760 in Halifax Dist., Edgecombe, N.C.. He married **May Be Rachel** about 1782.

25. **May Be Rachel** was born about

1763. Notes for Thomas* Hardee:

From Halifax Co NC Court Minutes 1784-1787 LDS film 1014892 I read at Clovis FHC

pg 56 Ordered that Jesse Goodwin be appointed Constable in dist. #1 in place and instead of Thomas Hardy August 1785

pg 81 Administration is granted to David Hardy on the Bond Estate of Thomas Hardy dec'd & Entered into bond of Five Hundred pounds with George Morris and John Staffore suretys. Inventory ordered by adm.

pg 89 Ordered that Estate be sold agreeable to law. Acct. Sale of the Estate of Thomas Hardy deceased returned and Ordered viz 12 Dec 1785.

David Hardy Juror 1786
.....

Halifax County NC records

This day personally appeared before us, Isaac Edward, and John Pepper, Justices of the Peace for said county, Winny King and Mary Good and made oath that David Hardy of Orange County and Curtis Hardy of Warren County and state aforesaid, are brothers of Thos. Hardy, who was a soldier in the Revolutionary War. And the deponents further state tht they were acquainted with a son of this Thos. Hardy by the name of Andrew Hardy, and tht the son Andrew had been absent about thirty years. Further the deponents sayeth not

Given under our hand and Seals this 5th day of August 1820. I. Edward JP (seal)
John Pepper, JP (seal)

.....

Wake County NC

Calvin Jones maketh oath that he was lately in Halifax County where this family of the Hardy's formerly lived. The he thus obtained informaation of the family with a view to purchase the claim for the Military Living of Thomas Hardy. That the result of all his information and the uniform terms of it from many persons was that Thomas Hardy Rev. soldier was of that county, that he had a brother, David Hardy who lived in Orange and another brother, Curtis Hardy who lived in Warren. That Thomas Hardy had an only child, a son named Andrew who had gone to Georgia and had not been heard of in some time, perhaps a few years, and it was not known if he was living. If he was not, that the above named David Hardy and Thomas Hardy were his kin at law. Thomas Hardy died long ago. Further definement sayeth not.

Calvin Jones

Sworn to and subscribed before me this
22nd day of July 1820. Richard Smith JP

I Curtis Hardee do sign over all my right, title, and interest to David Hardee, my brother, in the above claim to a piece of land for which my brother Thos, Hardee was entitled to for his military service. Aug 7th 1820.

.....

To William Hill, Esq. Secretary of the State
aforesaid. Sir,

On the application of David Hardy of Orange County, Heir of Thomas Hardy, formerly a soldier of the Revolutionary Army and of the Line of this State, and acting under the powers and authorities with which we are clothed, by an Act of the Assembly of 1819, entitled "an act concerning Military Land Warrants." We have examined and passed upon the Claim of the above mentioned, and hereby advise and direct, that you issue to the Heirs of said Claimant as follow--viz: To the Heirs of Thomas Hardy a Land Warrant for Two hundred twenty eight (228) acres of land- Given under our hands this 10th day of August 1820.

John Haywood (signed) H. Goodwin (signed)

Rec'd from the Secretary's Office a Military Warrant W. 403 issued in obedience to this written order to the heirs of Thos. Hardy this 10th day of Aug 1820.

David Hardee (signed)

.....
pg 56 Ordered that Jesse Goodwin be appointed Constable in dist. #1 in place and instead of Thomas Hardy August 1785

pg 81 Administration is granted to David Hardy on the Bond Estate of Thomas Hardy dec'd & Entered into bond of Five Hundred pounds with George Morris and John Stafford suretys. Inventory ordered by adm.
.....

pg 89 Ordered that Estate be sold agreeable to law. Acct. Sale of the Estate of Thomas Hardy deceased returned and Ordered viz 12 Dec 1785.
.....

Old paper : Thomas Hardy b. 1730 d.
1800 Fought in Revolution
Private, Capt Matthew Jonett's Co, 7th VA
Regiment 12/28/1776 - 2/9/1778
m. 1: Dicey

Andrew Hardy (only child, went to
Georgia) (b: 175?)
.....

1790 US Census Willington Dist., Brunswick Co., NC
Andrew Hardy 1 m 16+ 1 m -16 2f THIS IS NOT OURS. Ours was a baby.
1800 US Census Brunswick Co., NC pg 44
Andrew Hardy 0-0-1-0-1 0-0-0-0-1 0-1 Not OURS
The 1830 census index of Alabama shows an Andrew Hardy in Pike County This is probably not ours.
and also Jacob Barnes. Absolum Barnes is in Marengo Co.
There was an Andrew Hardy in Monroe County, b. VA 1777. NOT OURS

Research of Beverly Daly, Fresno CA

May Be Rachel and Thomas* Hardee had the following child:

12. i. Andrew* Hardy was born in 1790 in ,Edgecombe, N.C.. He died about 1874 in Kemper, Miss. He married Sarah* Barnes about 1808. She was born in 1790 in Edgecombe?, N.C.. She died in May 1878 in Neshoba, Miss.
26. **Absolum* Barnes.** He died on 29 Feb 1792 in will, May court, Edgecombe, N.C.. He married **Martha* Beeman.**
27. **Martha* Beeman.**

Notes for Absolum* Barnes:

Will 29 Feb 1792 He was a Lieutenant in the Revolution. Ref:
THESE ARE THE HARDYS by Nicolas Russel Murray

In 1790 Absolum Barnes family lived in Stantonsburg (now Wilson). census: 1-2-4-0-0
= 1 white male under 16, 2 white males 16 and up; 4 white females.
supposition: total 3 white males, Absolum and sons Noah and Jacob {one son b. bef 1774, one born after 1774}

total 4 white females, Martha Beeman and Sarah and 2 more daughters.

NOTE: Wilson is now in Wilson County, but in 1790 was in Edgecombe, but was very near the border with Wayne County. Might be worth check any Wayne County records.

Will proved 1792 Edgecombe Co. Names wife: Martha; sons: Noah, Jacob. Exrs.: Ephraim Barnes and Martha Barnes. Wit. John Amason and Ethelred Amason. May 1792 - Inventory Edgecombe Co NC. Exr.

Ephraim Barnes. Will book C/186 NC Archives, Raleigh, NC

.....
The following from Charles Lucas on WorldConnect <celind@aol.com>

Edward's Son Nathan, had two sons, Absalom and Aziel, to whom he deeded land in 1775, Absalom's share was 400 acres 'on the south side of White Oak Swamp' in Edgecombe County. Absalom Barnes was a lieutenant in the Revolutionary War.

On November 24, 1778, Lt Col Jonas Johnston wrote to Governor Caswell of North Carolina from Edgecombe County:

"I have herewith sent you the Commissions of Capt. Davis and Ensign Gay, resigned; the former through infirmity, the latter for cowardice, and as no ensign offers to supply the place of Gay, our detachment is without a captain. Lee who now heads the company is a volunteer, and as I have no blank commissions he is without one. Absalom Barnes, our Lieutenant, has a commission. I am sorry to inform your excellency of so many resignations at present, but it is out of my power to help it."

This record, though scanty, yields insight to the character of Absalom Barnes. He had the respect of his peers, since at that time the members of a company elected their own officers. He was no coward, nor was he a quitter or one easily discouraged.

The first United States census, taken in 1790, shows Absalom Barnes in Edgecombe County with a family consisting of one male over 16 (himself), two males under 16, and four females. Absalom was married to Martha Beeman.

In 1792, Absalom made his will, leaving his son Noah Barnes his "land east of Great Branch," his son Jacob, "the plantation on which I now live," and to his wife Martha "the remainder I lend during her widowhood and after her death to be equally divided between all my children."
.....

Research of Beverly Daly, Fresno CA
<lookilu@comcast.net>

Notes for Martha* Beeman:

NORTH CAROLINA TAXPAYERS: Fres. Co Lib.: All Beemon were in Wayne Co 1786;
Abraham, Francis, James, Ozias

Some people show Francis Beamon as father of Martha...the sources they cite do not add up. Doubtful to me. They have Francis b. 18 Feb 1725 Rich Square, Northampton, VA -died 11 May 1785 Sampson Co NC. Some of their information points to Quaker records. Just not enough to go on.

my note: Duplin, Sampson, Wayne Cos. all share a border.

Martha* Beeman and Absalom* Barnes had the following children:

13.
 - i. Sarah* Barnes was born in 1790 in Edgecombe?, N.C.. She died in May 1878 in Neshoba, Miss. She married Andrew* Hardy about 1808. He was born in 1790 in ,Edgecombe, N.C.. He died about 1874 in Kemper, Miss.
 - ii. Noah Barnes.
 - iii. Jacob Barnes.
 - iv. unknown Barnes.
 - v. daughter Barnes.
28. **William* Swearingen**, son of Capt. Van* Swearingen and Rachel* Cloud, was born about 1775 in ,Edgefield, S.C.. He died between 1838-1840 in Prob. ,Kemper, Ms. He married **Frances* Morgan** about 1798 in Edgefield Dist., SC.
29. **Frances* Morgan** was born between 1770-1780 in Prob., Edgefield, S.C.. She died between 1846-1849 in Prob. ,Kemper, Ms.

Notes for William* Swearingen:

This information from Karel White

The makeup of this family has not been proven however circumstantial evidence indicates that this is a good possibility. William is seen in the 1810 census of Edgefield District, SC. with a wife, three boys and four girls. He is not seen in the Edgefield census of 1820 or 1830. He does appear in the 1830 census of Clarke Co., AL, same page as Eli Swearingen who was probably his brother.

Frances appears in the 1840 census of Kemper County, Mississippi with five girls and two boys whose ages follow those of the above listed for William. It is believed that William and Frances left Edgefield County, SC with some of their children, Morgan in particular..about 1830 and went to Marengo County, Alabama or the adjoining county of Wilcox. William's brother Eli appears in the 1850 census of Marengo County. In the 1830's Marengo County, Alabama and Kemper County, Mississippi were separated only by a narrow strip of Indian land that would later become Sumter County, Alabama. In the 1810 census of Edgefield District shows at least six families with the surname Morgan....thus it is believed that Frances was a Morgan and named one of her sons Morgan after the Morgan family.

William had at least fourteen children.

All of this material needs documentation. (end Karel White)

William Swearingen is shown in the 1837 census index of Kemper Co. Also listed separately was a Margaret Swearingen. {Can this be the wife or widow of Frederick Swearingen? BD} No other Swearingen shown.

F Swearingen is shown in the 1840 Noxubee MS census.

000001/00001 1 male over 45, 1 female over 45

R J Swearingen is shown in the same census with males: 1 und.10/2 10-16/ 1+45| 1 f. und 10/2 10 -16/1 +45|
.....

From Karel White's SWEARINGEN book: pg 121:

William inherited 160 acres from his father in 1808. William married Francis (possibly a Morgan). A son was named Morgan and Martha Morgan Swearingen is buried near Eli Swearingen. Also, researcher Jack Clark cites numerous Morgan families living in Edgefield Co. The 1810 census shows William and a wife (age 26-45), 2 sons under 10, 1 son 10-16, 4 daughters under 10. In 1818/19, William sold 19 3/4 acres ('part of a tract of 150 acres') to Noah Cloud for \$25, witnessed by Van Swearingen (brother), and John Cloud (brother-in-law). By 1820, William has moved west to AL with other family members. His name appears in the 1830 census of Clarke Co., AL, same page as Eli Swearingen who I believe was his brother. Eli Swearingen appears in the 1850 census of Marengo Co. AL, age 60, born in SC, with Charlotte, age 61.

The below named individuals, i.e., Frederick (born ca 1800), Ruel (born ca 1801), Morgan (born 1804), and Frank (born ca 1819) have so far been unaccounted for. they are probably children of William Swearingen. I have also enumerated several females who appear on the census with William. (There was also a V. Swearingen, born ca 1830, who was probably a Swearingen widow.)

Frederick Swearingen, born ca 1800, married in Clarke Co, AL on 15 Nov 1820, Margaret Creighton.

Ruel Swearingen, born ca 1801, Sc married in Clarke Co. AL, on 1 Jan 1832, Lucy Ann Greene. He died before 1860 when wife Lucy (age 59, b. AL) was living with Mrs Mary A. Carson and her two children. The 1840 and the 1850 AL census' both show Ruel/Rural Swearingen living next door to Eli and Charlotte. (Ruel age 49 in 1850, wife Lucy age 48, both born in SC)

Morgan Murray Swearingen, born 4 April 1804,

SC On the 1810 census:

fem, born 1800-1810

fem, born 1800-1810

fem, born 1800-1810

fem, born 1800-1810

On the 1820 census:

fem. born 1810-1820...One of these unknown females may have been SARAH SWEARINGEN, b. ca 1818, married in Clarke Co., AL, on 29 Feb 1836, Joseph

Robertson fem, born 1810-1820

fem, born 1810-1820

Frank B. Swearingen, born ca 1820, SC married Louisa_____(born ca 1825, SC).

A short distance from Marengo Co., AL in Kemper Co MS, there was an 1840 CENSUS entry for Francis Swearingen, 1 male 20-30, 1 male and 1 fem 10-15, 1 fem 15-20, 3 fem 20-30, and 1 fem 60-70. I submit that this is the widowed Frances with her children. She was living 3 houses from Morgan Swearingen and family. William was in Kemper in 1837. BD
.....
.....

Notes for Frances* Morgan:

Shown in the 1840 Kemper Co MS US Census, living 3 houses from Morgan

Swearingen: 1 male 10-15 b. 1825-1830

1 male 20-30 b. 1810-1820

1 female 10-15 b. 1825-1830

1 female 15-20 b. 1820-1835

1 female 20-30 b. 1810-1820

1 female 60-70 b. 1770-1780 Francis no

slaves

no other Swearingens in this census.

Some of the Morgan family lived in or near Peachtree Corners, AL. Relatives of the Wilson family used to go visit Newton Wilson and some of the Morgan relatives.

There is a cemetery in Pinehill, Clarke Co, AL with nothing but Morgans and Eli Swearingen buried there.

A Martha Morgan m. Eli Swearingen and she was d/o Martin Morgan. Some records from Wilcox Co. (from Joyce Tucker)

My notes suggest that maybe Martin and Frances are siblings. A loose note calls her Delilah Frances Morgan.

Frances* Morgan and William* Swearingen had the following children:

- i. Frederick Swearingen was born between 1794-1800. He married Margaret Creighton on 15 Nov 1820 in , Clarke, AL.
- ii. Unknown First Swearingen was born between 1800-1810.
- iii. Unknown Second Swearingen was born between 1800-1810.
- iv. Unknown Third Swearingen was born between 1800-1810.
- v. Unknown Fourth Swearingen was born between 1800-1810.
- vi. Ruel Swearingen was born in 1801 in , Edgefield, S.C.. He died between 1850-1860 in Prob. Marengo Co., AL. He married Lucy Ann Greene on 01 Jan 1832 in , Clarke, AL. She was born in 1820 in Wadesboro, Anson, NC. She died after 1860 in prob Wilcox Co., AL.

Notes for Ruel Swearingen:

Ruel is first seen in the 1850 census of Marengo Co., AL. It would appear that Ruel died before 1860 as in the census for that year of Wilcox County, Ala. finds wife Lucy A. Swearingen living with a Mary Carson and her 2 children. Mary is of and age (37) that she might be the daughter of Ruel and Lucy.

Any other issue is unknown. He is living next door to Eli Swearingen age 60. Information from Karel White.

This makes me think that Ruel is the son of Eli and not the son of William.

from Marr. Death & Legal Notices from Early Ala Newspapers 1819-1873

pg 46 Ruel Swearingen wit: will of Jas. Presnal Sr, Clarke Co., Ala. 1830

14. vii. Morgan* Murray Swearingen was born on 04 Apr 1804 in , Edgefield, SC. He died on 17 Jun 1883 in DeKalb, Kemper, MS. He married Emma*Zella Wilson on 04 Dec 1833 in , Clarke, AL. She was born on 12 Sep 1813 in AL. She died on 01 May 1884 in , Kemper, MS.
- viii. Unknown Fifth Swearingen was born between 1810-1820.
- ix. Unknown Sixth Swearingen was born between 1810-1820.
- x. Unknown Seventh Swearingen was born between 1810-1820.

- xi. Frank B Swearingen was born in 1820 in ,Edgefield, S.C.. He married Louisa. She was born in 1825 in S.C..
 - xii. Unknown Eighth Swearingen was born between 1820-1825.
 - xiii. Unknown Male Swearingen was born between 1825-1839.
 - xiv. V. Swearingen.
30. **William* Howard Wilson**, son of Andrew* Wilson and Martha* Cochran, was born on 27 Nov 1787 in , Wilkes, Ga. He died on 13 May 1870 in Poplar Creek, Montgomery, MS. He married **Emma* Zella White**.
31. **Emma* Zella White**, daughter of Prob Wiley White, was born in 1790 in TN. She died about 1825 in , Clarke, Ala.

Notes for William* Howard Wilson:

Buried Kilmichael, Montgomery Co., MS in the Bethel Methodist Cemetery.

Remnant of the 1st Tax Digest to replace 1790 census which was destroyed by the British in 1812
William Wilson 1 poll, 462 acres. Wilkes Co. ref: EARLY RECORDS OF GA Vol. 1 & 2 pg 26

William H Wilson 1820 Shelby Co Ala census: 1 2 2 4 8 0 0 8

Clarke Co AL 1830 CENSUS

William Wilson males

1 age 10-15// 2 age 15-20//1 age 50-60 females 0002 2 age 20-30
.....

went to Choctaw Co MS.and to Montgomery Co Ms He witnessed will of Noah Dandridge in Clarke Co Ala April 4, 1839

from Joyce Tucker. her ref: History of Montgomery Co, MS Vol 1, C. 1993, Curtis Media Corp. information rec'd from Jeanne Tutor desc of Wiley White Wilson.
.....

Marriage, Death & Legal Notices from Early Alabama Newspapers 1819-1873 by Pauline Gandrud "Sept 19, 1838 Bibb Co Orphans Court Sept term 1838. William H. Wilson and John Latham Administrators for the estate of John Wilson, desd.- John Wilson, Robert Wilson, Harriet Latham, wife of Bailey Latham, Enoch M Brown, E.P. Smithman, Martha A Smithman, Louisa J. & Harriet & Andrew Smithman heirs. John, Robert Wilson and Harriet Latham reside beyond the limits of state. "
.....

HISTORY OF EARLY BIBB COUNTY ALA 1820-1870 by Ulysses Huey Abrams. "The settlement on Little Cahawba River.....the most venerable men of this section of the county were these Rev. War soldiers.....(among others) John Wilson." (looks like the John Wilson of the foregoing estate papers. BD)

Clarke Co AL 1840 CENSUS

William H Wilson males 11003001 females 10001

1 male 5 & under//1 male 5-10//3 males 20-30//1 male 50-60//1 female under 5//1 female 20-30

Western Division Choctaw Co MS 1850 CENSUS 12 Dec 1850

Next door (456) to Meredith

457 William H Wilson 60 farmer \$700 b. GA

Mary E 40 2nd Wife

William 15 b. AL

John W. 14 b. AL

Mary _ 12 AL

Bryant F? _ 5 AL

Andrew _ 2? AL

Milton A 1 AL

He moved to Mississippi 1841 (land rec)

from Jay Stein on Genforum message # 93 Montgomery Co. MS forum

He had been to Bethel Methodist Church Cemetery in Montgomery Co MS and had seen William Howard Wilson's tombstone "b. 1787" and his 2nd wife Mary E. Wilson. Jay Stein was related to this family and said that he remembered his uncle telling him that he had traced the family back

further. He gives the 1860 CHOCTAW., Huntsville P.O. CENSUS data as follows: July 3,
1860 William H. Wilson 72 farmer \$1200/\$3625 Georgia
Mary E 49 S.C
William H Wilson 24 Ala (Stein; 'middle name
Howard') Mary J 21 Ala (Stein: J = Jane)
Bryant Wilson 17 Ala (Stein 'middle name Calvin')
Andrew J. Wilson 14 Ala male (Stein 'J for Jackson, b. 10 July 1845, died 31 Dec 1926 he
married Mary Nations (b. 16 Dec 1844 d. 26 June 1933) and he served in the Confederate Army')
Milton A. Wilson 10 MS ("A = Amos")
Walter R. Wilson 8 MS (R = Raleigh)
The 1860 Slave Schedules for Choctaw Co showed William H. Wilson with 2
slaves. Stein says most of the added notes came from his uncle

~~~~~ Following: Misc. Notes on Wilsons.

Joshua Wilson Sr. males 0100010001 (1 age 80-90) females 000010001 (1 age 70-80)  
1 male 10-15//1 male 40-50//1 female 30-40//1 female 70-80. This family is of NO RELATION  
He had a son William W Wilson. Watch out for mistakes.

Wilson, Hiram N. Cynthia Owens Apr. 1, 1827 365

Wilson, Lemuel Lotty Collins Dec. 31, 1799 542

Wilson, William Candas Hubbard Jul. 27, 1820

166 Wilson, William Eliza P. Smith No date 585

Old Query:

WILSON posted by Emory Clyde Wilson on Friday, July 17, 1998

I am looking for information on a Benjamin WILSON, who may have been my 4th great  
grandfather. He died on November 1, 1787. Samuel WILSON was the administrator of his estate.  
Security was Joseph WILSON. This information was taken from Wilkes County Estate records.  
My great, great, great grandfather was named Samuel WILSON. He fought in the Revolution,  
and was at the Siege of Augusta. He received 287 1/2 acres after the war in Washington County.  
I am thinking that there may be a connection of my Samuel WILSON and Benjamin WILSON, but  
I have no proof at this time. Any help would be appreciated.

Re: Meredith Catchings, Jr.

jlclpeyton (View posts) Posted: 11 Sep 2005 3:49PM GMT

Classification:

Query Surnames:

WILKES COUNTY, GA., DEED BOOK HH, 1790-1794 PAGE 211

(Page 154) 1 May 1790, JOSEPH CATCHINGS and Martha, his wife, to ELIJAH CHRISTIAN, all  
of Wilkes Co., for L100, 300 acres, Kettle Creek, granted to JOHN WILSON, 17 Nov. 1786.

(signed) JOSEPH CATCHING, MARTHA (x) CATCHING. Wit: GEORGE CHRITIAN, WM.

HAKEN, WILLIAM CHRISTIAN, VALENTINE PEYTON.

Proved before H. MOUNGER, J.P. Regd 29 Jan. 1791

WILKES COUNTY, GA., DEED BOOK II, 1792-1794 Page 244

(Page 88) 10 March, 1792, ELIJAH CHRISTIAN and ELIZABETH, his wife, to CLAR ASHMORE, all  
of Wilkes Co., for L81, 10 shillings, 150 acres on Kettle Creek, adj. GRAY, JOSEPH JONES,  
RICHARD MADDEN, GEORGE CHRISTIAN, crossing Casuppy Branch at mouth of small branch  
above mentioned, up branch, part of a tract granted to JOHN WILSON, 17 March 1786.

(signed) ELIJAH CHRISTIAN, ELIZABETH CHRISTIAN. Wit: JAMES CLEHORN.

Benjamin Wilson Estate Records

Emory Clyde Wilson (View posts) Posted: 11 Nov 2001 3:38AM GMT

Classification:

Query Surnames:

My great, great, great, great grandfather was Benjamin Wilson. His estate was settled around 1787.  
Executor of his estate was Samuel Wilson. Other children were Sara Wilson, Eleanor Wilson, Joseph  
Wilson, and possibly William Wilson. I am trying to find his estate records. We know that he had a will,  
but an attorney took the will book home with him, and the book burned. His will was probably burned  
in the fire. I am assuming that the estate records were kept separate. Any

---

help would be appreciated.

Clyde Wilson  
Byron, GA. 31008  
from Wilkes Co site  
.....

Check out all neighboring counties. These were cut from Wilkes after 1790 and by 1800:  
Lincoln, Columbia, Elbert, Oglethorpe, Madison, Warren.  
There was a Robert Wilson in Kemper Co 1850 census. B. 1790 GA wife Mgt.  
.....

.....

Emma\* Zella White and William\* Howard Wilson had the following children:

15.
  - i. Emma\*Zella Wilson was born on 12 Sep 1813 in AL. She died on 01 May 1884 in ,  
Kemper, MS. She married Morgan\* Murray Swearingen on 04 Dec 1833 in ,Clarke,  
AL. He was born on 04 Apr 1804 in , Edgefield, SC. He died on 17 Jun 1883 in  
DeKalb, Kemper, MS.
  - ii. Meredith Wilson was born in 1816 in AL. He died in 1861 in Poplar Creek,  
Montgomery, MS. He married Josephine Ann Cook in AL. She was born in 1831.

Notes for Meredith Wilson:

moved to Ms in 1849, from Joyce Tucker.  
....

1850 Choctaw MS census  
Next door to William Howard Wilson.  
Meredith Wilson \_\_ farmer \$400 b.  
Ala Josephine 19 b. MS

- iii. Newton Wilson was born in 1820 in AL. He died in lived in Peach Tree  
Corners, AL. He married Amy A. Norwood in AL. She was born in 1827 in AL.

Notes for Newton Wilson:

moved to Ms, returned to Lower Peach Tree, Ala.

Joyce Tucker gives his wife as Amy Norwood. History of Clark Co. (Ms?? Al??)  
gives wife as Annie Dewitt, and their children as : Sarah Amanda b. 1844, Lewis  
J., b 1844, Emma D. b. 1848,, William C. L , b. 1851, John N. Newton, b 1853,  
Angeline Carrie, b 1855, Isaac Newton b. 1856, Meredith J. M. b 1858, Wiley J.  
M. b. 1859, Frances Paralee b. 1861, Mary Jane Newton b 1864, Ada V. b 1866.  
....

1850 Choctaw MS census shows:  
#490 Newton Wilson age 30 farmer b.

AL Amy A. age 22 AL  
Sarah A. 6; Louis J. 3; Emma 1\*; and Nathan Sheffield 15, farmer in  
household. \* named for Emma Zilla?  
at #498  
W. F.? Y.?T.? Wilson age 34 farmer b.  
KY Elizabeth 31 b. AL  
Sarah II, George W. 8, James G. 6, Mary 2, James Nichols 23, farmer  
in household.  
.....

1870 Cave Creek Beat Clarke Co Ala. pg 224  
249 Wilson, Newton 52 farmer \$1500 real \$1200 personal b. Ala  
Ann 38, Sarah 24, Emma 20, Green 18, John 16, Angee 15, Meridith 13,  
Wiley 10, Polly 8, Jane 6, Ada 4  
.....

1880 Clarke Co AL  
very difficult to read some of it. Clearly says fa. b. GA mo. b. Tenn.

---

Newton Wilson  
\_\_\_\_\_ wife  
Angelina dau  
Wiley M son  
\_\_\_\_\_ dau  
Mary dau  
Ada dau and \_\_\_dau.

- iv. Wiley White Wilson was born on 21 May 1820 in AL. He died in 1901 in French Camp Town, Choctaw, MS. He married Araminta Adline Jones in 1846.

Notes for Wiley White Wilson: ref  
1900 Choctaw Co MS census

---

### Generation 6

32. **Littleton\* M. Meeks**, son of John\* Meeks, was born on 08 Feb 1766 in Allen's Creek, Hanover, VA. He died on 22 Sep 1852 in Near Homer, Banks(Franklin), GA. He married **Elizabeth\* M Ivie** about 1786.
33. **Elizabeth\* M Ivie**, daughter of John\* Ivie, was born on 10 Jul 1768 in VA. She died on 22 Nov 1857 in , Habersham, GA.

Notes for Littleton\* M. Meeks:

Littleton M. Meeks. In the 1840 census he gives his name as L.M. Meeks. Littleton Meeks was born February 8, 1766 on Allen's Creek, Hanover County Virginia. Allen's Creek flows into the South Anna River, which flows into the Pamunkey River.

We had believed that he could have been the son of John Meeks and nephew of William Meeks II. John Douglas Meeks II, took the DNA test as did Bob Meeks of Mo. and another desc. from FL. Results show Littleton was NOT the son of William. Also shows John & William were NOT brothers. Probably cousins. John and William had a common ancestor in an earlier generation. They are from a line that comes from Scotland. John Meeks was of St. Paul's Parish in Hanover County and willed land to Littleton, Martin, and John on Allen's Creek, Hanover Co. VA

An affidavit in the Georgia State Archives says that in October 1781 Littleton Meeks was with the troops when Cornwallis surrendered at Yorktown. From a paper sent to me by Nancy McGinty, which seems to be a DAR message: " I wish to mention also, the fact that the Revolutionary Services of a man named Littleton Meeks, born 1760 died 1853, has been filed and cataloged with the State Historian, Miss Ruth Blair, in the Historical Archives of the Capitol in Atlanta, Georgia. The State records being incomplete, four sworn affidavits together with a Certified Sketch of the life of Littleton Meeks was recorded. This is the result of Research by Mrs Robert Goodloe Harper, who is one of our members, and through whose efforts the Colonel William Candler Chapter was founded in 1914." (This affidavit is shown at the end of this article.)

In the period of 1783 - 1788 there are land records regarding property in Allen's Creek, Hanover County, Virginia involving some land willed by John Meeks. Littleton Meeks of Surry County, North Carolina, and his wife Elizabeth, along with Martin Meeks and his wife Margaret, John Meeks and his wife Elizabeth, are involved in various of these transactions. In 1788 Littleton sold his land to Fred Bartlett. One researcher noted that Littleton could not have owned land until he was 21, which would have been 1787. He probably married Elizabeth Ivie in 1786. Their daughter Susan was born Feb 11, 1787 and son John was also born in 1787. John is listed as the oldest in family records, so they were probably twins. Moses Saunders, Baptist minister, baptized Littleton in the Dan River, possibly where it loops down in to North Carolina, or in Danville, Pittsylvania Co., VA as one record states. (record below) Moses Saunders left Pittsylvania County for Georgia in the late 1700s.

At some time in the 1780s South Carolina made land grants to Littleton, & his brother Nacy He moved to Ninety Six District (Pendleton County) South Carolina and is shown there in the 1790 census with Elizabeth and two male children under 16. Jesse is in Laurens County, with 2 male children under 16 and 5 females. Athe is in Greenville with 4 other males over 16, 1 male under 16 and 5 females. None of these men held slaves. The Ninty-Six District (before counties were formed) lay in a wilderness paradise. The climate was mild. In the Uplands the soil was a dark red clay, porous and rich. Abundant trees included oaks, poplars, locusts, and cedars. Springs were

---

scattered across the land and the valleys were crossed by streams and rivers. Wildlife was plentiful. An Indian hunter often killed as many as two hundred deer in one year. One of the first settlers made the remark that a man could stand in the doorway of his house and kill enough game to feed two families.

July 16, 1795, Littleton Meeks paid John Hardin 20 pounds for 120 acres, part of 415 acres, including the plantation where Littleton lived, located on the Little Beaverdam and branches of the Coneross.

As the settlements grew, churches were founded, an important part of Littleton's life. Littleton was ordained Minister in May 1800 by the Sarepta Association of the Baptist Church in South Carolina. The Coneross Church was a branch of the Shoal Creek Church which had been in existence before 1796. These churches were located in what is now Oconee County, S.C.

John Ivey also had land on the Coneross. This could be John, father of Elizabeth or could it be John, son of Lott Ivey?? Need to ascertain the age of John, Lott's son, to see if he was of age at this time.

The 1800 census shows Littleton in South Carolina, with 2 males under 10, 1 10-16, 1 26-45, 1 45 and over; 1 female under 10 and 1 26-45 and no slaves. We do not know who the man 45 years and older is.

It could be John Ivie or William Meeks. There was a John Meek in Laurens Co SC 1800 census, but, he is said to have been born in Ireland. (Dr. Melton Meek)

In 1802 in Pendleton County he witnessed the sale of land by his brother Nancy. He witnessed this deed by making his mark. His mark was the letter M, and some have taken that to mean his middle initial was M. Most signatures by illiterate people were recorded thus: John X Smith, the X being his mark. Often people could make the first letter of their name and used it for their mark. It is said that his wife Elizabeth taught him to write. He did learn to write as proven by letters handwritten and signed by Littleton. Littleton's letters, regarding church matters, are archived at Mercer University, Macon, GA.. We know that his brother Nancy could at least sign his name. Sometime in 1802 he moved to Franklin County, Georgia, where his sixth child Littleton, Jr. was born.

1806 Apr 24, Franklin Co. Deed (pg 66) John Williams to James R. Wyly wit. by Litt. Meeks, Nase Meeks. GA GEN MAGAZINE pg 1653

He is shown in the Franklin Co Tax records for 1806, 1807, 1808. John Meeks is shown in 1807 and Nancy in 1803, 1806, 1807, 1808. (GenLib.com)

However, the 1820 Habersham census shows Littleton and family there. 100100 201000 -1

The land on which he settled is located on top of a hill overlooking the Grove River, about 4.5 miles from Homer, GA, in present day Banks County. The foundation of the house is still there. The remains of the house burned down in the 1980's. The house was unusual in that it had a living area with bedrooms and a parlor, and a big fireplace. The kitchen was not in the house. The kitchen was built near the spring, and was accessed through a breezeway connected to the main house. The spring still flows. The Meeks Family Graveyard is there. Most of the tombstones are badly worn, but an inventory of the burials and a map of the graves is preserved. The deed to the graveyard assures that it will forever remain in the Meeks family. The site was visited by John Douglas Meeks II in 1997 and by Robert L. Meeks in 1999.

In 1818 the Tugalo Association of the Baptist Church in Georgia was established by pastors from the Nails Creek, the Line, and Leatherwood Churches. The History of Georgia Baptists reported that pastors like Littleton Meeks and his missionary work among the Indians contributed greatly to the growth of the Baptist Church in Georgia. A flourishing church, situated on the Hightower River, was constituted and kept up the Reverends Dozier Thornton, Littleton Meeks, and Thomas Johnson, who endured great deprivations and hardships in this service.

Littleton was pastor of the Grove Level Baptist Church 1838-1841. The original cornerstone and a plaque in his honor are located in the basement of the present building. Littleton preached many times at the Line Baptist Church (founded September 13, 1802 by Moses Saunders) in Franklin

---

County. According to records of the Line Baptist Church he was pastor from 1810 for "the next thirty-five years. This may be in error. The same history says "The family of Littleton Meeks traveled from Perth, Scotland to England to Virginia. He was baptized in the Danville River, in Danville, Virginia. He came to Flat Rock (near Union Hill Church) in Banks County, via the Carolinas. He is buried between Maysville and Homer." When the Line Church celebrated 150 years of service, C.A. (Columbus A.) Meeks, Littleton's great-great grandson, spoke. The 'Line' was the line that separated the settlers from the Indian lands. He had to be out of the area before dark or the Indians would have killed him. Littleton preached the last sermon at the Tinswattse Mission Church before the Cherokee left on the "Trail of Tears".

The Latter Day Luminary, an early Baptist Journal, quoted its editor as saying, "Our brethern in Georgia, particularly of the Sarepta Mission Society, are directing their attention also towards the Cherokees, and we are happy to hear favorable accounts from their labours." These sentiments were repeated in the 1818 report of the Triennial Convention's board. Thomas Johnson and three others were appointed by the Sarepta Mission Society to preach to the Cherokees for twelve months in 1818-19. Although the 'three others' are not named, it is virtually certain that they were Littleton Meeks, Dozier Thornton, and John Sandidge.

Littleton Meeks and Benjamin Cleveland were "officers of the meeting" of the Tugalo River Association held at Double Branches in Franklin county in 1821.

Briefly in 1825, Littleton was a missionary to the Creeks. in the same year, he was appointed as superintendent of the Tinsawattee station, with instruction to visit Duncan O'Bryant once each quarter. He was to be remunerated eight dollars per trip. The federal government set aside \$250 annually for the Tinsawatte school. It is said that the station cost \$282. annually, including the quarterly visits of the superintendent. A hundred-mile round trip consuming the better part of a week would surely have cost eight dollars in the mid-1820s. During the spring of 1825, the Tinsawatte school was moved, according to Meeks, "about eight miles down the High-tower (Etowah) river, "by consent of council" , but its name was not changed. [see Letters of Littleton Meeks to Jesse Mercer]

Littleton was pastor of the Nails Creek Baptist Church (the oldest church in Tugalo Association) in 1836, and perhaps earlier. Their history relates that Littleton was always referred to as "Daddy Meeks", never as "Brother Meeks".

In 1840, Littleton Meeks is shown in the census of Franklin County (pg 339). males 000000001: females 0010000001

Littleton's brother Nancy (Ignatius) was also a Baptist preacher in the area. He was minister of the Estanolle Primitive Baptist Church. Nancy removed to Tennessee and later to Tippah County Mississippi.

In the 1850 census of Habersham County GA he is shown as L.M. Meeks age 84 b. SC and Elizabeth is shown age 82 b. SC. I would suggest the census enumerator asked them where they were from, instead of where were they born.

Littleton was a member of the Masonic Temple.

Littleton was physically unable to preach for several years prior to his death.

The minutes of the Camp Creek Church state: " February 8, 1851, at night, Littleton and Elizabeth Meeks were received by letter".

Littleton died September 22, 1852, aged 86 years, at the home of his son Nancy, in Franklin County. He is buried in the Meeks Family Graveyard. The inscription of his tombstone can still be made out, but is worn and rough. Elizabeth Ivey Meeks, his wife, died November 22 1857 at the home of her son, William Sheldon Meeks in Habersham County. Due to the winter weather, her body could not be taken back to the old family plot to lie alongside her husband. She is buried in the Davis Family Cemetery in Habersham County. There is no marker for her grave.

from Sarepta BA (Baptist Association?) 1852 21st. (pg 5) "The Committee on Decease of Ministers report, viz: .....

"Also the death of our venerable father, Littleton Meeks, who. although not a member of our body, deserves this tribute of respect as one who took deep interest in our prosperity, and in the prosperity of the cause of our Divine Redeemer, in general. He spent about 57 years in the

---

ministry, and his many labors of love, which he performed in a very humble, zealous and self-denying manner, will doubtless be long remembered by many of those who survive him. He died only a few days ago in the possession of a good hope through grace of a glorious immortality, and has, we trust, gone home in spirit, to reap a rich and eternal reward that will more than make amends of all the losses he sustained. I.H. GOSS, Chairman."

Clarksville BA 1853 Appendix B. pg 5 (August)

"The committee on deceased ministers beg to report, That within the last year Bro. Littleton Meeks has been removed by death from his labors below. The subject of this notice was born in Virginia in the year 1766, came to Georgia when young, early in life embraced religion, soon thereafter commenced preaching, he spent about 57 years in the ministry, and his labors of love was wonderfully blest, he was instrumental in building up many churches in the bound of his labors; his field was principally the upper part of So. Carolina and Georgia; he was a zealous missionary, rode and reached some time among the Cherokee Indians, baptized about thirty happy convicts (ie converts) among them. In recording this short notice, your committee feel impressed with this solemn declaration, "whatsoever we find for our hands to do, let us do it with our might, for the time cometh when no man can work, &c." For several years he was unable to preach, and was much afflicted. He died in November last in possession of a good hope through grace, of a glorious immortality; and we trust has gone home to reap a rich and eternal reward for all his labors in this world of trouble. Our loss is his eternal gain. G.J. Rogers, Ch'n."

compiled by Beverly  
Meeks Daly

with thanks to John Douglas Meeks II, San Jose, Ca; Homer D Meeks, Dothan, Ala; Clema North, Bixby, Ok.; Nancy McGinty, Ga.; Lyn Fowler, North Augusta, SC; Robert L. Meeks, Carthage, Mo.  
.....

August 28, 1999 Fresno, Ca.

Marjorie Perine says that Littleton's tombstone was inscribed by his grandson.  
.....

Document located in File II in the Preliminary Descriptive Inventory, Department of Archives and History, 330 Capitol Ave., S.E., Atlanta, GA 30334:

"At the time of the end of the Revolutionary War, Littleton was sixteen years of age. He could neither read nor write and was taught by his wife, Elizabeth Ivey, after their marriage. He was very smart and very ingenious, regardless of "book learning.

His grandson states that he remembers often of hearing his grandfather speak of being with a company of soldiers at the time of CORNWALLIS'S SURRENDER. He considered it an OUTSTANDING EVENT IN HIS LIFE. He was not enlisted with the Continental Army, however, but aided the cause in every possible way. He considered it a DUTY, and expected and asked for no remuneration (sic). This is a family trait-to be modest and unassuming. His grandson, John Wellborn Meeks, who is a resident of New Holland, and very much interested in the affairs of today, though ninety-four years of age, stated that he had held many offices, (and records show this to be a fact), but had never asked for a nomination, never asked for a vote and never been defeated. He thought this was nothing unusual and was thoroughly modest in the statement. This is in reference to himself and not his grandfather Littleton Meeks, but only shows the family characteristic.

Littleton owned 190 acres of land in what was called Franklin County, - after his death, same was divided between his two sons Nancy and Jesse, who bought it from the estate. LITTLETON bought this land in 1803. After Littleton's marriage to Elizabeth Ivey, he learned to read and write, then studied "physics" and Theology, becoming a very well known preacher and doctor of that time. He often did Missionary work among the Indians. His record as a preacher is recorded in the "Georgia Baptist Convention Minutes" after 1847. Previous to this time, the records are kept with the Samuel Colgate Historical Association, Hamilton, New York.

The fact that Littleton Meeks could neither read nor write is mentioned because, it could have been a factor in not making a claim to Revolutionary Services Bounty Land, although it is doubted. DUTY was his GOVERNING PRINCIPLE, and should not be rewarded. Living in the mountainous country also, could have been a factor in not making a claim, but this is also doubted. HE MOST CERTAINLY HAD A REVOLUTIONARY WAR SERVICE RECORD, according to John W. Meeks, whose word is to be accepted as true and correct: regardless of the fact that his name is not listed in the Washington files, which are very incomplete.

William Sheldon Meeks, son of Littleton Meeks, married Rebecca Davis, daughter of Henry Davis

---

and Peggy Stone. Henry Davis was a Baptist Preacher who made his home in Franklin County for many years, and is buried in the Davis Graveyard about three miles from Cornelia, Ga

JOHN WELLBORN MEEKS, son of William Sheldon Meeks and his wife, Rebecca Davis Meeks, was born in 1833, married (1) Miss Carter, (2) married Lula Hollingsworth, daughter of John Hollingsworth, and was reared at the foot of YONAH MOUNTAIN.

JESSE LITTLETON MEEKS, son of John Wellborn Meeks and LULA Hollingsworth Meeks was born \_\_\_\_ . married Ione Tumlin of Gainesville, Ga.

MARION LITTLETON MEEKS, son of JESSE LITTLETON MEEKS AND IONE TUMLIN MEEKS. Aged five years. "

-----  
AFFADAVIT  
GAINESVILLE, GEORGIA

I hereby certify that the mention of LITTLETON MEEK'S REVOLUTIONARY WAR RECORD is TRUE AND CORRECT, SAME HAVING BEEN TOLD ME MANY TIMES BY JOHN WELLBORN MEEKS.

(signed) Louise G\_\_\_\_\_ Harper

(signed) R.G. McConnell

-----  
Notary Public.

The foregoing appears to have been written Gainesville, Georgia February 28, 1928. It was typed on an old typewriter and has some typographical errors x-ed out. BD

Notes for Elizabeth\* M Ivie:

See IVIE for the history of Elizabeth's family.

Elizabeth\* M Ivie and Littleton\* M. Meeks had the following children:

- i. John Meeks was born in 1787 in , Laurens, SC. He died on 04 Mar 1876 in Guys ,McNairy, Tenn. He married Elizabeth B. Henderson on 23 Jul 1811 in Franklin, Ga. She was born in 1796 in Mt Sterling, KY. She died on 03 Jan 1874 in Guys ,McNairy, Tenn.

Notes for John Meeks:

Ref: REMINISCENCES OF THE EARLY SETTLEMENT OF McNAIRY COUNTY, TENNESSEE by Gen. Marcus J. Wright. Commercial Publishing Co. 1882.

"General John H. Meeks.

"Gen. Meeks' family was of English origin. The family in this country descended from two brothers, Littleton and Nancy, who settled in South Carolina. Both of them were Baptist preachers, and were regarded as very able, as well as pious and good men. Gen. John H. Meeks is the grandson of the eldest of these brothers, Littleton Meeks, and the son of the eldest child of his grandfather. John H's father moved at an early age to Georgia, and there married the eldest odaughter of Capt. John Henderson, an officer in the Revolutionary army. The subject of this sketch was named John Henderson in honor of his grandfather, by whom he was taken from infancy and brought up, his mother having died shortly after his birth. There were two other brothers, Thomas Harvey and Felix Grundy Meeks, both of whom died in Lincoln County, Tenn., to which county the family moved in 1811. Gen. Meeks' father married a second time, by which marriage there were several children, among whom was Col. Orville Meeks, well known and highly respected in McNairy County. The elder Meeks moved to McNairy county in the fall of 1844, and died in March, 1877, being about ninety years of age at the time of his death. ....He was 50 years a member of the old Baptist Church.

Gen Meeks was born in Lincoln County, Tenn., on the 27th day of September 1814, and as before stated was brought up by his grandfather, Capt. John Henderson,.....moved to McNairy county in 1830....."

---

(Preliminary, #18), Tennessee State Library and Archives,  
Nashville. Meeks, John Henderson (1814-1898)  
HOUSE, 28th and 29th General Assembly 1849-1853; representing  
McNairy County; Democrat. Born in Lincoln County Sept 27, 1814; son of  
John and Elizabeth (Henderson) Meeks.....

McNairy Co., TN 1850 Census:

John Meeks, age 63, male, carpenter, REst, 800, b. SC note: He was likely b.  
in Surry Co NC since Littleton is shown to be a resident there in 1788. His  
sister, Sarah's birthdate is also 1787. Could they be twins? BD

Reminiscences of Early Settlers of McNairy Co by Gen. Marcus J. Wright

Meeks Cemetery near Guys, McNairy,  
TN Tombstone

John Meeks 1783 - March 4, 1876 Deacon of the Primitive Baptist Church 75  
years.

Elizabeth B. Meeks wife of John Meeks 1795 - January 3, 1874 Member  
Primitive Baptist Church for 60 years. (Clema North from Nancy McGinty)  
married 2. Elizabeth Byrnes Lane d/o Hiram Lane 1819 Franklin Co TN

by first wife: Elizabeth Henderson d/o Capt John Henderson  
Thomas Harvey Meeks b. ca 1812, d. young, Lincoln Co Tn  
Felix Grundy Meeks b, ca 1813, d. young, Lincoln Co Tn John  
Henderson Meeks b. 27 Sept 1814, Lincoln Co Tn  
d. 23 July 1898, McNairy Co Tn  
m. Eleanor Atkins, 1841, McNairy Co., TN.

- ii. Susan Meeks was born on 11 Feb 1787 in VA. She died before 1850 in White,  
GA. She married Russell Holcombe on 26 Jan 1823 in Franklin, Ga. He was born  
about 1799 in GA. He died after 1870.

Notes for Susan Meeks:

The reference to her birthplace is from the book THE HOLCOMBES. She was  
more likely born in Surry Co NC. Littleton and Elizabeth are on record as having  
been residents there in 1788. Is it possible that she and John are twins? In the  
1850 McNairy census, he gives his birthplace as SC. and says he is 63 years  
old. BD

- iii. Martha Patsy Meeks was born about 1792 in ,Pendleton, SC. She married  
Joseph Cleveland on 02 May 1809 in ,Franklin, Ga. He was born about 1791 in  
,Franklin, Ga.
- 16. iv. Mark\* Meeks was born on 12 Jul 1795 in , Pendleton Dist., S.C.. He died on 07 Mar  
1891 in Chillicothe, Hardeman, TX. He married Ann\* Chalmers in 1817 in GA. She was  
born in 1802 in GA. She died in Mar 1857 in , Claiborne, LA. He married Sarah Ann  
Fullerton Cobb on 21 Sep 1858 in , Claiborne, LA. She was born in May 1823.
- v. Jesse Meeks was born in 1797 in S.C.. He died in 1882 in Gilmer, Upshur, TX.  
He married Sarah.
- vi. William Sheldon Meeks was born on 20 Mar 1798 in S.C.. He died on 15 Mar 1891 in  
Blairsville, Ga. He married Rebecca Davis. She was born on 29 Jun 1802.
- vii. Nancy Meeks was born on 11 Apr 1806 in , Franklin, Ga. He died on 27 Dec 1894 in  
, Franklin, Ga. He married Eliza Chambers on 04 Aug 1831 in Franklin, Ga.  
She was born on 16 Nov 1810. She died on 11 Jul 1889 in , Franklin, Ga.

Notes for Eliza Chambers:

d/o John Chambers, Jr. see his notes.

- viii. Littleton Meeks was born about 1808 in Franklin, Ga. He died in 1866 in ,  
Habersham, GA. He married Frances Lucinda Brown. She was born about  
1808. Notes for Littleton Meeks:



---

Buried Camp Creek Church, no marker.

b. ca 1808. 42 in 1850, 52 in 1860

- ix. Elizabeth Meeks was born on 20 Jun 1811 in Franklin, Ga. She died in 1888 in  
Near Charlotte, N.C.. She married Patrick Perry on 07 May 1835 in Franklin, Ga.

34. **John\* Chambers.** He died in Sep 1816 in Franklin, Ga. He married **Elizabeth\* Jane Johnston.**

35. **Elizabeth\* Jane Johnston** was born in GA.

Notes for John\* Chambers:

Served in the War of 1812 as an Ensign.

The will of John Chalmers/Chambers names his wife Elizabeth, John Jr., Isabella and Ann. It also refers to dividing up any remaining estate, after the young daughters Isabella and Ann are provided for, among all my children.

The will is located in Georgia Archives, Drawer 178, Box 12, p. 96. It was published on USGenWeb by Joann Gordon <artsy@worldnet.att.net>

dated: 17 Dec 1815 Franklin Co Ga. (copy follows at end of these notes)

John Chalmers was a member of the Line Baptist Church. Family tradition says he lived in Virginia, moved to the headwaters of Hudson River, Franklin Co., Ga. 1802. Buried in the Chambers Cemetery, NW of Homer, Banks (formerly Franklin) Co, GA.

other sources: Records of Lois B. Meeks, (William Hackley Warren Bible), Carrollton Ga.  
via Homer Meeks.

from: FAMILYSCOPE Carruthers, Chambers, etc. by James Marion Horn, Houston TX 1936:  
[note: these are the only pages I received from the owner of this book, John M. Little, #3 Palta Lane, Hot Springs Village, AR 71909. He stated that to his knowledge very few copies of this book were made, and outside his immediate family, he knew of only four other copies.]

pg 274. the Presbyterian faith in the day, in America, they are generally of the Missionary Baptist denomination.

The public records of Franklin County, Georgia, show the name in early times as CHALMERS. while in the same records of a later date refer to this family as both CHAMBERS and CHALMERS, and now it is know only as CHAMBERS. There seems to have been a gradual transition from one form of spelling to the other, the reason for which change no one in the Chambers family now knows.

JOHN CHAMBERS, SR. Following the death, in 1779, of my great great grandfather Little, his widow, Elizabeth Jane, was married to John Chalmers (Chambers), Sr. To them the following were born, who were younger half-brothers and half-sisters of my great grandfather, James Little:

| Name              | When born | When died     | To whom married                     |
|-------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| John Chambers, Jr | 1786      | June 24, 1873 | 1. Jane Brock<br>2. Nancy McCormick |

|                           |                        |
|---------------------------|------------------------|
| William Chambers          | Margaret "Peggy" Brock |
| Andrew Chambers           |                        |
| Elizabeth "Betsy" Chamber | Milton Turk, Jr.       |
| Lizzie Chambers           | William Boles          |
| Mary Chambers             | _____ Sorrells         |
| Christopher Chambers      |                        |
| Isabella Chambers         |                        |
| Ann Chambers              |                        |

My great grandfather, James Little, was reared in Virginia by his mother, along with his half-brothers and half-sisters, named above. About the year A.D. 1802, this family moved from Virginia to Georgia, settling on the headwaters of Hudson River, and in the latter community John Chambers, Senior, and his wife lived until their deaths. It is said they were the first to be laid to rest in the Chambers burial ground, near Silvershoal, a few miles northwest of Homer, Georgia. The wife of John Chambers, Senior, was known to my grandfather, James Monroe Little, and his brothers and sisters simply as "Granny Chambers."

It is said that Granny Chambers was an artist in the designing and weaving of cloth patterns.



|                                |          |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|----------|
| 1 chest                        | apprd at | 2.50     |
| 1 Table                        | "        | 2.00     |
| 1 Cupboard                     | "        | 3.00     |
| 1 flax wheel                   | "        | 2.00     |
| 1 lot of pewter                | "        | 5.00     |
| knives & forks & some tin ware |          | 1.00     |
| 1 lot of crockery ware         |          | 2.12 1/2 |
| 1 candle stick                 |          | 1.50     |
| 4 chares                       |          | 1.75     |
| 2 jugs                         |          | .75      |
| 3 books                        |          | 1.25     |
| 1 flesh fork                   |          | .50      |
| 1 churn & 2 pales              |          | 1.00     |
| 1 oven                         |          | 1.75     |
| 1 pot rack & a pair of tongers |          | 3.00     |
| 3 pots & 1 skillet & hooks     |          | 6.25     |
| 2 bells                        |          | .75      |
| 2 pair of chains & harms       |          | 4.00     |
| 1 lot of iron tools            |          | 6.75     |
| 1 cutting box & knife          |          | 3.00     |
| 1 lot of edge tools            |          | 1.00     |
| 1 side saddle                  |          | 5.00     |
| 1 mans saddle                  |          | 7.50     |
| 1 side saddle                  |          | 15.00    |
| 1 Cotton wheel                 |          | 2.50     |
| 1 Cotton wheel                 |          | .50      |
| 2 plates & 1 razor             |          | 1.25     |
| 2 Earthen Plates               |          | .75      |
| 1 Oven                         |          | .75      |
| 1 smoothing iron & sifter      |          | .50      |
| 1 round shave                  |          | .25      |

We the apps. do testify that this is a true statement of the Apprd..... all the property that was produced to us of John Chalmers Sr. by Chalmers, Jun.  
Exr. of dcd. October 29, 1816

Joh Rallifo  
Thos. Cherry  
William Brock

research collected by Beverly Daly Fresno CA <Lookilu@comcast.net>

Notes for Elizabeth\* Jane Johnston:

It is a possibility that her surname was Hambleton. Her daughter is named Isabella Hambleton Chambers.

Elizabeth\* Jane Johnston and John\* Chambers had the following children:

- i. John Chalmers Jr was born in 1786. He died on 24 Jun 1873. He married Nancy McCormick. He married Jane Brock on 20 Mar 1806 in , Franklin, Ga. She died on 18 Jan 1819 in Near Homer, Banks, GA.

Notes for John Chalmers Jr:

The 1850 census of Franklin Co GA shows him m. to Nancy b. Scotland. They were living next door to Nacy Meeks and wife Eliza Chambers. John's wife's name was Nancy McCormick according to the History of Franklin Co GA. This was his 2nd wife. He fought in the War of 1812. He was a farmer, and member of the Line Missionary Baptist Church.

Had second wife Nancy McCormick. Ch: Oliver Perry Hazzard, Mary Ann, Thos. Jefferson, Christine Caroline, Reuben Philip, Wm, Margaret.

- 
- ii. Isabella Hambleton Chambers was born on 20 Apr 1798 in GA. She died on 03 Apr 1862 in Philadelphia, Kemper, Ms. She married William Hackley Warren on 13 Feb 1816. He was born on 21 Jan 1793 in SC or Ga. He died on 28 Sep 1856 in ,Neshoba, Miss.

Notes for Isabella Hambleton Chambers:

Isabella had a son named Mark Meeks Warren.. the 1880 census says his mother was born in SC. The 1850 census says she was born in GA.

Notes for William Hackley Warren:

buried in the Warren Family Cemetery, Neshoba Co, MS.

17. iii. Ann\* Chalmers was born in 1802 in GA. She died in Mar 1857 in , Claiborne, LA. She married Mark\* Meeks in 1817 in GA. He was born on 12 Jul 1795 in , Pendleton Dist., S.C.. He died on 07 Mar 1891 in Chilicothe, Hardeman, TX.
- iv. William Chalmers. He married Margaret 'Peggy' Brock.
- v. Andrew Chalmers.
- vi. Elizabeth "Betsy" Chalmers. She married Milton Turk Jr..
- vii. Mary Chalmers. She married Unknown Sorrells.
- viii. Christopher Chalmers.
- ix. Lizzie Chalmers. She married William Boles.
36. **Charles\* R. Warren**, son of Thomas\* Hackley Warren and Hannah\* Cawthon, was born between 1770-1780. He died on 08 Nov 1830 in , Dallas, AL. He married **Milly\* Walters**.
37. **Milly\* Walters**, daughter of John\* Walters and Mary\* Cawthon, was born between 1770-1780. She died on 22 Aug 1835 in Will Probate, Greene, AL.

Notes for Charles\* R. Warren:

Muster Roll 1 Oct 1793 Samuel Walters Co. Charles Cawthon, Jon. Walters, Moses Walters, Peter Walters, Robert Walters, Charles Warren. (from Ardith Stone)

The 1830 Dallas Co Ala census shows Charles and Milly aged 50-60. They are probably near 60 in light of the foregoing Muster Roll.

Charles Warren is shown as an "early settler" living outside the Line (between Franklin county and the Cherokee Nation) Feb. 1, 1798. Charles Warren was around Nathan Smith's fort left outside of Hawkins line, along with Thomas Warren. Thomas Warren was not denoted as an "early settler". New settlers at Nathan Smith's included John Warren, Reuben Warren and James Hamilton. from COUNTY RECORDS Franklin County, Wofford Settlement in the Georgia Genealogist

Franklin Co Ga b. EEEEE p 459 1803 154 acres, Charles Warren BP 1805 Georgia Land Lottery Charles Warren 606 acres in Franklin County, Ga.

Charles Warren is in Perry/Dallas County Ala (his property straddled the line) in 1819. He and wife Milly Walters are shown as some of the first members of the Ocumulgee Baptist Church, Perry Co. He joined June 10, 1820 and left Aug 25, 1821. She joined Aug 5, 1820 and left Aug 25, 1820.

Sources:

Old Family records: Sidney (Carter)  
Warren, Will of Milly (Walters) Warren  
1836 Green County Ala census  
Ocumulgee Baptist Church Records-Perry Co  
Ala Land Plat Map Perry Co Aug 25, 1819

Dallas Co Ala. Book B 181

In the matter of the estate of CHARLES WARREN,  
dec'd. November 8th, 1830

This day came Samuel Walters and applied for letters of administration on the estate of Charles Warren, late of Dallas County, dec'd said Walters also produced to the court the relinquishment of the right to administer of the widow and relict of said dec'd, with her request that same should be given to said Walters; it is therefore ordered by the court that letters of administration issue to said

---

Samuel Walters on said decedent's estate, he having entered into bond with security which is approved by the courts, and taken the oath prescribed by law. {named were widow Millie and nine children. William Warren {brother} apptd guardian for 2 heirs under 21. Ardith Stone}

Same record 212 September 12th, 1831

This day came Anderson Lowery and filed his petition praying that notice may issue to Samuel Walters, administrator of the estate of Charles Warren, dec'd, and all other persons interested to come forward and show cause, if any they have, why said administrator should not make titles to said petitioner to the N 1/2 of W 1/2 of NE 1/4 section 9, tp. 18, range 10, for which said dec'd in his life time had excuted bond for title to said petitioner; it is therefore ordered that notice issue in the Selma Courier once a month for three months requiring said administrator to be and appear on the 2nd Monday in December next before this court and show cause why said administrator should not make titles to said petitioner to the land above described.

December 12th, 1831 222

This being the day set apart for the hearing of the petition of Anderson Lowery and no person appearing to object to the same, and it appearing that due and legal notice of same was made, and that said Charles Warren in his life time had made and entered into an obligation to the said petitioner to convey said land in said petition described, which said obligation is dated December 2nd \_\_\_\_\_, and which describes the said land to be the N 1/2 of the W 1/2 of the NE 1/4 of section 9, tap. 18, range 10; it is therefore ordered by the court that Samuel Walters, administrator of the estate of Charles Warren, do make good and legal titles to said petitioner to said tract of land above situated in Dallas County, Alabama, and that he bind the estate of said Warren to warrant and forever defend the right and title to the same to said Lowery, his heirs and assigns.

223 December 12, 1831

This day came Samuel Walters, administrator of said estate, and filed his petition praying leave to sell the real estate of said dec'd to-wit: (same land as described above. bd) representing that there are a widow of said dec'd, Millie Warren, and 9 children, to-wit: Aaron and Moses Warren, Anna Ivy, formerly Anna Warren, Elizabeth Ratcliff, formerly Warren and now a widow, Reuben, John, Hannah, Thomas and Millie Warren, and that the two last mentioned are under the age of 21 years and have for the guardian duly appointed one Wm. Warren. The above tract of land is all the real estate of which the dec'd died seized, and that the same cannot be equitable divided between them, it is therefore ordered by the court that citation issue to all the legatees and other persons interested to be and appear at the next term of this court on the 1st Monday of January next. to show cause why the prayer of said petitioner should not be granted.

199 Book D February  
Term, 1838

This being the day appointed for the final settlement of the estate of Charles Warren, dec'd, came Samuel Walters and the distributees by attorney, and said administrator presented his account current and vouchers for allowance, which were seen and inspected by the court and contested by the distributees, all of which were audited, allowed and passed and ordered recorded, from which it appears there remains in the administrator's hands unimbursed the sum of \$1741.67, and it appearing to the court that the distributees are 9 in number, viz: Millie Warren, Josiah Beason and wife Hannah, Thomas J. Warren, Stephen Ivy and wife Mary Ann, Elizabeth Ratcliff, John, Moses, Reuben and Aaron Warren; it is therefore ordered and decreed that said sum above named be divided into 9 shares giving to each of the above named heirs \$193.50 less the amounts shown to have been received by them, for which said several amounts execution may issue.

~~~~~  
The following from a letter written 8/31/98 to me by Ardith W. Stone: "...She (a lady I had corresponded with) got the children & dates of children of Thomas H. (Thomas Hackley Warren) & Hannah from Mormon record & they are wrong. Johns Bible: born 1777 NC, Thomas C. b. 1784 [census] & my Wm. Hackley left out-.....
"Chas., oldest, Thos H, youngest, moved to AL together. Reubin had died and brother Thos. was in Pike Co MS

ca 1900-1910, why Chas. names Wm, the only Wm there is Wm H, his brother, guardian of young children I dont know. His son Moses was older than Wm. H. Maybe financially better off! Wm H & Moses and Aaron moved to MS together--DeKalb Co & had a crop 1836. Wm. moved to Neshoba & Moses to Newton - Land. I never found Aaron after 1840."

.....
See WALTERS for ancestors of Milly Walters

Research collected by Beverly Daly Fresno CA

Notes for Milly* Walters:

Will of Milly Warren

In the name of God, Amen, I Milly Warren of the County of Green and State of Alabama at present low in health and sound in mind and memory do hereby give and bequeath unto Milly Ann Warren my daughter one bed and furniture therein belonging. a sorrel mare, half dozen plates, four Chairs, a dutch oven and set of cups and saucers a half dozen Pewter spoons, a Pitcher a spinning wheel, a white Sow & pigs, and likewise a small Trunk and all that it contains. In the division my Land I desire Reuben Warren to retain possession of the part of it on which he resides, containing forty acres (40) for which he is to pay \$1011. the pay for it out of the Sale of next years crop. and when it is paid for then my Executors Shall give him a full and Good title, and the money arising from the Sale of this land, I wish my Children, (to wit) Aaron Warren, Moses Warren, Mary Ann Warren, Betsey Warren, John Warren, Hanny Warren and Reuben Warren to share equally in it. The remaining part of the land I do hereby give to my Son Thomas Warren and Milly Ann Warren to share equally in and furthermore that this piece of land shall not be Sold until they are mutually agreed to sell it, The residue of the property which I may have it is my desire should be applied to the settlement of my just debts, and afterwards should there be a remainder wish then my son Thomas Warren and my daughter Milly Ann Warren to divide it equally, In testimony whereof I do hereby constitute and appoint Lewis Stephens to carry into effect this my last Will-Milly (X) Warren

Signed, Sealed and delivered in
the presence of us this the 8th day
of December A D 1835

John Haywood
Lewis Stephens
Thomas D Spain

Milly* Walters and Charles* R. Warren had the following children:

- i. Mary Ann Warren was born in 1795 in GA. She died in Choctaw, AL. She married Stephen Ivey. He was born in 1786 in VA.
18. ii. Moses* Calloway Warren was born about 1796 in prob. Franklin Co., GA. He died about 14 Sep 1871 in , Lauderdale, MS. He married Sidney* Carter about 1816 in GA. She was born about 1798 in GA. She died on 08 Jun 1880 in Hickory, Newton, MS.
- iii. Aaron Warren was born in 1798. He died in ,Greene, Ala. He married Martha Ginn.

Notes for Aaron Warren:

was in Perry Co 1858. Was in Kemper Co MS census index for 1837.

- iv. John Jackson Warren was born about 1801. He died in Perry, Al. He married Anne Belvin.
 - v. Hannah Warren was born about 1808. She married Josiah Beason on 02 Jul 1832.
 - vi. Thomas J Warren was born about 1812. He died in Perry, Ala. He married Lucinda Russell on 04 Jul 1835 in Greene Co., Al.
 - vii. Reuben Warren was born about 1814. He married Catherine. She was born about 1816.
 - viii. Elizabeth 'Betsy' Ann Warren. She died in Perry, Al. She married Reuben Ratliff. He died about 12 Dec 1831.
 - ix. Millie Ann Warren.
38. **Father Carter.**

Father Carter had the following child:

19. i. Sidney* Carter was born about 1798 in GA. She died on 08 Jun 1880 in Hickory, Newton, MS. She married Moses* Calloway Warren about 1816 in GA. He was

born about 1796 in prob. Franklin Co., GA. He died about 14 Sep 1871 in
, Lauderdale, MS.

48. **Curtis* Hardee**, son of Parrot* Hardee and Elizabeth* Maybe Owen, was born in 1737 in
,Northumberland, Va. He died on 08 May 1778 in ,Halifax, N.C.. He married **Anna* Carlton**
about 1757.
49. **Anna* Carlton**, daughter of Unknown* Carlton and Sebell*, was born about 1738 in Ireland.

Notes for Curtis* Hardee:

Halifax County, North Carolina Will #253, p 85 Will Book 2

Curtis Hardie 8 May 1778 (probate date not given)

Joshiah Daniel, Thomas Hardie, John Hardie, Curtis Hardie, Elizabeth Hardie, Annie Hardie,
Lewis Hardie, Frances Hardie 20 pounds each. David Hardie rest of my estate. Wit. not given.
Exec. David Hardie and John Hason

Halifax Wills by Margaret Hoffman. Book I will #186 Will of Wm Pope mentions his plantation
and land whereon Curtis Hardy now lives.

(from Marilyn Dierschke)

Notes for Anna* Carlton:

see ref. under David Hardee (son)notes.

VIRGINIA COLONIAL ABSTRACTS King and Queen County: Records Concerning 18th
Century Persons, p.
339-340 Transcribed as written.

Will of Mrs. Sebell Carlton 1769. Records of Essex County, Tappahannock, Virginia. Will Book No. 12.
1762-1777. In the name of God Amen I Sebell Carlton of Essex County being sick and weak of Body
but of sound sense and disposing memory XX and as for sus Wordly estate which it hath pleased
Almighty God to bless me with in this life I give and dispose of the same as followeth. Item I give unto
my grand daughter the daughters of my daughter Anne Hardee the sum of Twenty pounds Current
Money to be equally divided among them when they come to the age of eighteen year or marries but
in case Curtis Hardee shoul take that fifty acres of Land away from Benjamin Deen that I sold him in
my life than my desire is that the above money shall go to make the said Deen haft again otherwayes
to them and their heirs for ever. Item I give my negro Hanah and her increase to my Grand daughters
the daughters of my daughter Catherine Street to be equally divided between them when the Younges
comes to the age of eighteen year or marries to them and their heirs for ever. Item I give and
discharge my son in Law Henry Street from all debts dues and demands I have against him forever.
Item I give all the rest of my estate to be divided among my grand childrens part shold be in my
Executors hand without their paying interest tell they come to age or marries. I do hereby constitute
and appoint my daughter Ex'x and her Husband Henry Street Ex'or of this my last Will and Testament,
In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and fixed my seal this 15th day of February 1769.
Sebell (X) Carlton her mark. Signed Sealed published and declared by the said Sebell Carlton as her
last will and testament in the presence of Richard Street, Joseph Patterson. Probated 19 June 1769
by Henry Street, Executor.

from Marilyn Diersche <mdierschke@@hotmail.com>

Anna* Carlton and Curtis* Hardee had the following children:

- i. David Hardee was born on 15 Feb 1756.

Notes for David Hardee:

ref: MIDDLESEX COUNTY, VIRGINIA, WILLS INVENTORIES 1673-1812 AND
OTHER MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS by William Hopkins. pg. 29 David
Hardee, son of Curtis and Anner born 15 Feb 1756.

24. ii. Thomas* Hardee was born about 1760 in Halifax Dist.,Edgecombe, N.C.. He
married May Be Rachel about 1782. She was born about 1763.
- iii. John Hardee.
- iv. Francis Hardee.
- v. Lewis Hardee.

Notes for Lewis Hardee:
it is possible that this is Lewesy (LUCY)

- vi. Annie Hardee.
- vii. Elizabeth Hardee.
- viii. Curtis Hardee.
- ix. Joshiah Hardee.

52. **Nathan* Barnes**, son of Edward* Barnes and Sarah* Pope, was born about 1708 in ,Edgecombe, NC. He died in Apr 1777 in will prob., Edgecombe, N.C.. He married **Elizabeth**.
53. **Elizabeth**.

Notes for Nathan* Barnes:

Nathan was in the 1750 NC Militia, Edgecombe, Sgt.
Absolum Barnes GA Bounty land Grants Madison Co GA.
Was living in Edgecombe Co NC in 1775 . ABSTRACTS OF DEEDS, EDGECOMBE PRECINCT, EDGECOMBE CO., NC 1732-1758 by Margaret Hofmann Sutro # F262 E2 A2 page 161:
Jacob Barnes (his brother) 150 acres by White Oak Swamp 15 Feb 1754 witness Nathan Barnes His will probated April 1777, Edgecombe Co.
Ref: Abstracts of Edgecombe Co., Wills
THESE ARE THE HARDYS by Nicolas Russel Murray

Apr 1777 Edgecombe Co NC will book A/247 Will names: Daughters: Sarah Daniels, Nannie Bruce, Selah Barnes; Sons: Ephriam, Lemon, Absolum, Aziel, Grandsons: Lemuel and Elias Barnes.

July 1777 Inventory Edgecombe Co NC. Adm. Absalom Barnes from Sandra Cook

Research of Beverly Daly, Fresno, CA <lookilu@comcast.net

Elizabeth and Nathan* Barnes had the following children:

- i. Aziel Barnes was born about 1732. He died on 29 Jul 1804 in will, May court, Edgecombe, N.C..
 - ii. Ephraim Barnes was born about 1734 in ,Edgecombe, NC.
 - iii. Lemon Barnes was born about 1735 in ,Edgecombe, NC.
 - iv. Sally Barnes was born about 1738. She died in 1812.
26. v. Absolum* Barnes. He died on 29 Feb 1792 in will, May court, Edgecombe, N.C.. He married Martha* Beeman.
- vi. Sarah Barnes. She married Asa Daniel.
 - vii. Celia (Selah) Barnes.
 - viii. Nannie Barnes. She married Unknown Bruce.
56. **Capt. Van* Swearingen**, son of Thomas* Swearingen II, was born in ,Edgecombe, NC. He died between 1807-1808 in ,Edgefield, S.C.. He married **Rachel* Cloud** about 1775.
57. **Rachel* Cloud**. She died in 1817.

Notes for Capt. Van* Swearingen:

Occupation: Tavern owner

It appears that Van moved from North Carolina to the Edgefield District of South Carolina along with several of his brothers in about 1775. He and his brother Frederick ran the "Piney Wood Tavern". In May 1781, President George Washington visited this tavern and was a guest in Van's home. The old family cook afterwards took much delight in telling about the "Gran" dinner "I 'pared for Ginul Washin'ton when he staid with ole mars". Van was a lieutenant in the Continental Army, serving under Captain Hatcher and Colonel LeRoy Hammond in 1778. He was promoted to Captain. His brother Thomas served in the same unit. On 4 July 1785 Van was issued some amount of money for "duty done in the Militia" as a result of Revolutionary War claims. Van's will was probated & May 1808. He had 10 children.

Information from Karel White.

Van Swearingen, b. ca 1743 according to the DAR Patriot Index, but his birth may have been earlier. Van was b. in Edgecombe Co., NC, later moved to AnsonCo and then to Edgefield Dist., SC, m. ca 1775, Rachel (DAR Patriot index) (she may have been a Cloud). Van d. in 1808 (will follows); Rachel d after 1810 (1810 census SC p 84). The 1790 census, 96 Dist, SC, shows Van Swearingen with 1 m over 16, 4 under, 4 fem. Van enlisted from Edgefield Dist, SC as a Lt under Col LeRoy Hammond and Capt Hatcher. A Revolutionary War Stub entry reads "issues 10 Oct 1788, to Van Swearingen, Jun, for on e hundred and fifty four pounds". He attained the rank of Capt & for this reason is often referred to as Capt. Van.

Capt. Van Swearingen and his uncle Dr. Van Swearingen, both of Edgefield, have often been confused and are sometimes referred to a Sr and Jr. Van Jr. was named executor of Dr. Van's will which was witnessed by Capt Van's brothers, Thomas and Frederick. A grant of 360 acres was recorded in Edgefield Co in Aug 1783, for a Van Swearingen and another grant was recorded there in Apr 1786, of 98 acres. It's difficult to tell which of the Vans owned which of these grants. A grant of 1,084 acres on 15 Feb 1787 appears to have been made for to Van Jr (Capt Van). In 1808 Van Swearingen sold to his son Moses Swearingen, for \$10, 150 acres, "part of a 1,084 tract: granted on 15 Feb 1787. On 17 June 1790, Capt Van bought "fifty acres with mill" and 314 acres from William Robinson "for debts". He also owned the Piney Woods Tavern, located on a large tract at the present corner of Hwy 19 and 121, Trenton, Edgefield Co, SC. Capt Van's brothers, Thomas and Frederick, were cited about 1790 for 'operating a tavern without a license". The tavern was visited by George Washington 21 May 1791, who is said to have presented Capt Van with a sword. (Family legend says that the sword was destroyed by fire when a descendants home was burned during the Civil War.) References in 1790 to "Pine House", "Pine Woods House" or "Piney Woods Tavern" refer to this dwelling/tavern. A letter written by William Norris Bettis states his great-great-grandfather, Francis Bettis, bought the Piney Wods house/tavern from Eli Swearingen in 1823. He says his father was born there and described the old house as "a very simple, unpretentious place with ceilings so low you could reach up and touch them." and a huge fireplace. In his will (1808), Capt Van left to son Van 150 acres, and to wife Rachel, 428 acres and the Piney Woods House, to be later divided between sons Eli and John. Capt Van had sold another portion of the Swearingen tract on 6 Sept 1790, to Exekial McClendon for 100 pounds, 220 acres, part of a 200 acre tract granted to Richard Pace 19 Sept 1758, "known by the name of the Pine Woods House lying west of the same. Near the spot where the tavern stood is the Weaver mansion now called Pine House, built ca 1810 by Gen. Wever who had bought the land from John Cloud, husband of Capt. Van's daughter, Margaret Ann Swearingen. The house burned on Christmas day 1868 and the new house (owned now by the Vann family) was completed in 1870 on the same location. Although on a smaller scale, the design of the rebuilt house is the same as the original. In 1858, Benjamin Warren Bettis bought the Wever mansion and eventually had the old "Pine Woods House/Tavern" torn down and a carriage house built on the site.

Information from Karel White.

Will of (CAPT) VANN SWEARINGEN, Edgefield County, SC recorded 20 May 1808 (Archives, Edgefield, SC)

In the name of God, Amen. I Vann Swearingen of the said District being Weake in body but of sound and perfect mind and memory considering the uncertainty of this mortal life and blesed be the Almity God for the same do make and publish this my last Will and Testment in manner and form following that is to say first I give and bequeath unto my beloved Wife Rachel Swearingen one Negroe woman by the name of Philis to be at her own Disposal During life also Eight Negroes to witt Grace, Rose, George, Bob, Hannah, _____, Isbell and Jude to remain in the possession of my beloved wife untill my youngest child attains the age of Twenty one then to be equally divided amongst my children named as follows, William, Milley, Joel, Zilpah, Moses, Van, Eli, Peggy, Francis, John and Ancel. Secantly I give and bequeath unto my beloved Sun Van Swearingen One hundred and fifty acres of Land lying back of the D_ly Old feald Joining Stephen Medlocks Land and Noah Clouds Land to be lade off at the discretion of Executors. Thirdly I give and bequeath unto my beloved wife Rachel Swearingen all the Rest of my Land being the place where I know liv including the Piney wood house containing four hundred and Twenty Eight acres be the same more or less her natural lifetime and then to be equally Divided between my two _____ sons Eli and John Swearingen at the discretion of my Executors. I _____ and bequeath unto my beloved wife Rachel Swearingen after my burial & funeral, Doctor bills and lawfull debts is paid all

my Stock of Horses Cattle Hougs and Household furniture, as to all the Rest of my residue remaining of my Personal Estate Goods and chattels of whatsoever kind and nature it may be, I give and bequeath the same unto my beloved Wife Rachel Swearingen, to wit, I do hereby appoint Thomas Swearingen Fredrick Swearingen and Ezekiel McClandon sole Executors of this my last Will and Testament hereby Revoking all former Wills by me made, In witness hereoff, I have set my hand and Seal this 22 Day of January in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eight. Signed Seald and delivered in the presents of us.

William Swearingen Van Swearingen

Moses Swearingen, John Swearingen

Proved by the Oath of John Swearingen 7th of May 1808,

qualified Thomas Swearingen, Frederick Swearingen and Ezekial McClendon

Executors. Recorded 20th May 1808

Notes for Rachel* Cloud:

William Swearingen sold 19 3/4 acres to Noah Cloud for \$25. Wit. by his brother Van Swearingen (his Brother) and John Cloud (son of Noah and brother-in-law to Wm & Van.

Rachel* Cloud and Capt. Van* Swearingen had the following children:

28. i. William* Swearingen was born about 1775 in ,Edgefield, S.C.. He died between 1838-1840 in Prob. ,Kemper, Ms. He married Frances* Morgan about 1798 in Edgefield Dist., SC. She was born between 1770-1780 in Prob., Edgefield, S.C.. She died between 1846-1849 in Prob. ,Kemper, Ms.
- ii. Van Swearingen was born about 1777.
- iii. Milley Swearingen was born about 1778. She married Stephen Medlock in 1798 in ,Edgefield, SC. He was born between 1765-1784.

Notes for Milley Swearingen:

On 11 Jun e 1799, Van Swearingen sold 150 acres to Stephen for \$10, part of the 1.084 acres granted to Van Swearingen on 15 Feb. 1787 (Deed Bk 17, p 112, 1799). The Edgefield census of 1810 shows Stephen, wife, three sons and five daughters. from Karel White

- iv. Joel Swearingen was born between 1780-1785 in ,Edgefield, S.C.. He died on 19 Jun 1832 in P, Amite, Ms (W). He married Unknown Bettis between 1800-1810.

Notes for Joel Swearingen:

It appears that Joel left Edgefield District, South Carolina sometime around 1813 either with his Uncle Thomas or joining him in Amite County, Mississippi where he remained the rest of his life.

Occupation: farmer

Married (1)Miss Bettis (2) Savannah Cotton (Susan) Hodges 25 April 1813 in Amite Co, Ms.

After the death of Joel, Savannah married James Weeks 2 Feb 1834 in Amite County.

children: all born between 1813 & 1833 in Amite Co., may not be listed in birth order.

Samuel

George Washington m. 10 Mar.1832 in Amite Co Ms to Mary Ann

Teston William I. m 13 May 1835 in Amite Co Ms to Nancy Spurlock

Abel C. m. 25 Dec 1838 in Liberty Co Ms to Mary

Sooker male

Mary b. 1827 m 28 Oct 1849 in Amite Co Ms to Harris

McAlpine additional information in file. Information from Karel White.

- v. Moses Swearingen was born in 1786 in , Edgefield, SC. He married Mary Cloud.

Notes for Moses Swearingen:

information on wife from Micki Burger at WorldConnect. <mickimouse@@geotec.net>

- vi. Eli Swearingen was born in 1790. He died in Pinehill, Clarke, Ala. He married

Martha Morgan. She was born in 1828.

Notes for Eli Swearingen:

information from Wilcox Co, Ala and tombstones sent by Joyce Tucker. Eli Swearingen and Martha Morgan Swearingen are buried in Enon Cemetery on Clarke and Wilcox county line.

It would seem that Martha is his wife, but he is shown with Charlotte on census. The census also makes it appear that he is the father of Ruel instead of William. BD

from Ancestry.com

Eli is in the 1850 census living next door to

Ruel. Marengo AL 1850 census

211 211 Eli Swearingen 60 farmer \$1600 SC

Charlotte 61 "

Franklin Tolbert 16 laborer AL

212 212 Ruel Swearingen 47 farmer \$400 SC

Lucy A 48

Notes for Martha Morgan:

1850 Marengo census shows him living with Charlotte Swearingen age 61

Martha was the d/o Martin Morgan....Maybe Frances was too? This

information from Joyce Tucker and she says it is in Wilcox Co Records. Some people are buried in the Eton cemetery on the Clark & Wilcox line.

- vii. Margaret Ann 'Peggy' Swearingen was born on 29 Jan 1790 in , Edgefield, SC. She died in Nov 1868 in , Macon, AL. She married John B. Cloud before 1809. He was born on 13 Feb 1789 in , Elbert, GA.

Notes for Margaret Ann 'Peggy' Swearingen:

bur. Old Calbee Cemetery. Information on this family from Micki Burger on WorldConnect.

<mickimouse@@geotec.net>

- viii. John Swearingen.

Notes for John Swearingen:

named in the 1808 will of his father. Nothing else has been found.

- ix. Zilpha Swearingen. She married Unknown Hargrove.

Notes for Zilpha Swearingen:

A William Hargrove went to Washington Co, Ala. by 1805. I find no further info on Zilpha in the Edgefield area and I think this Wm. may have been her husband. from Karel White.

- x. Francis 'Fanny' Swearingen. She married Alfred Hatcher on 28 Jul 1821 in , Edgefield, S.C..

Notes for Francis 'Fanny' Swearingen:

It is believed that she died and Alfred m. a Susan, last name unknown. Alfred , age 60, is in the census of 1860 with Susan, 46 and some children. Alfred Hatcher was a member of the Ninety-Six Riflemen, formed in 1861/62. information from Karel White.

- xi. Ancel Swearingen. She married Hampton Mimms.

Notes for Ancel Swearingen:

Ancel m. Hampton Mimms, son of Talton and Beheathland Land Mimms (will dtd 2836) whose other children were Martin, John, Benjamin, and Martha who m.

Moses Swearingen. Ancel and Hampton Mimms moved to AL. Beheathland Lang was the dau. of Robert Lang.

information from Karel White.

-
60. **Andrew* Wilson.** He died in 1804 in , Wilkes, Ga. He married **Martha* Cochran** after Dec 1773 in Wilkes Co. GA.
61. **Martha* Cochran,** daughter of Cornelius* Cohren and Ann, was born in

1756. Notes for Andrew* Wilson:

An ANDREW WILSON had 2 draws in the 1806 Wilkes Co GA Lottery . Had to have been a citizen of the county for 3 years and paid taxes (for one draw) had to have a wife & ch. under 21 for the 2nd draw. Who is this? Our Andrew d. 1804. Could it be his wife? A son? Also was a John Wilson w/ 2 draws. John Wilson was guardian to one of desc. Andrew's sons.
Other Wilsons: Nancy-1, Lucy-1, Polly-1, (orphans w/ only 1 parent) George-2, Samuel-2, Hugh-1: COHRAN (sic), Joseph-2 & Job-2;

Marriages in Oglethorpe Co : Samuel COCHRAN m, Rhoda Scogin 2 Oct 1797: Wm Cochran m Betsey Owen 22 Dec 1798

Andrew Wilson on Little River, Wilkes Co GA Land Warrant 28 July, 1784 Andrew Wilson - The 200 acre plat surveyed for Andrew Wilson is found in Plat Book H, page 435. The warrant for the survey was issued on July 12, 1784 in Wilkes County by William Downs Esq., Senior Justice. The survey was executed on July 28, 1784 by William Downs, D.S., and Samuel Creswell, C. Surveyor. The land had been warranted previously, Old Warrant No. 846. The grant was issued to Andrew Wilson on December 9, 1784 by Governor John Houstown and it was registered on December 14, 1784. (Grant Book FFF, page 94) The most striking feature of this survey is its depiction of the confluence of Hardin's Creek and Mercer Creek. The neighbors surrounding the plat are shown as Benjamin Few on the south, John Thornton's old survey on the west, John Mulkey's old survey and Silas Mercer on the north, and Sanders Walker on the east.

3 Sept 1785, Cornelius Cohren and his wife Ann to Andrew Wilson, all of Wilkes Co. for £50, 200 acres, granted Cohren, 2 Nov 1784 (Signed) Cornelius Cohren, Ann (A) Cohren. Wilkes Co Deed Bk AA 1785-1787 pg 114. Regd. 15 Dec 1786.

13 Dec 1801 Andrew Wilson to Benj. Hill, both of Wilkes Co., for \$400. 100 acres on S. side of Hardin's Crk in Wilkes Co., (Signed) Andrew Wilson. rec. 15 Mar 1803. Wilkes Co Deed Bk TT; 1802-1803 pg 85.

Feb 6, 1804 Andrew Wilson, dec'd. Martha Wilson & James Patterson appt. temp. Admrs.
Aug 6. 1804 Rebecca Wilson, orphan of Andrew Wilson, decd. chooses John Cochran guardian.

Notes for Martha* Cochran:

There was a William Cochran in Elbert, Greene, & Wilkes Co GA late 1790s & early 1800s.

Martha* Cochran and Andrew* Wilson had the following children:

30.
 - i. William* Howard Wilson was born on 27 Nov 1787 in , Wilkes, Ga. He died on 13 May 1870 in Poplar Creek, Montgomery, MS. He married Emma* Zella White. She was born in 1790 in TN. She died about 1825 in , Clarke, Ala. He married Mary Elenor Moore on 05 May 1828 in , Clarke, AL. She was born on 23 Nov 1810 in SC.
 - ii. John Wilson.
 - iii. Rebecca Wilson. She married Booker Lawson.

Notes for Rebecca Wilson:

Found this on Google search. Her dowry mentioned in Wilkes Co Ct rec. following father's death.

NewRe: LAWSON

ferdunk (View posts)(nothing found.
BD) Posted: 4 Jun 2003 2:33PM GMT
Classification: Query
Edited: 8 Aug 2003 10:49PM
GMT Surnames: Lawson

Booker Sr. b...Jan. 30, 1786- Wilkes Co., Ga.....d..Mar.7, 1877- Pike Co., Al.
marr...Rebecca Wilson , Dec. 20, 1806- Wilkes Co., Ga. She was b...abt. 1787
in Ga.

Children... Booker Jr.... b... abt 1815... Ga.

Harriet..b..abt. 1831..... Ga.

Mary Jane ... b...Dec. 13, 1845 ...Miss.

Cannot supply proof, obtained from many sources, hope this will confirm what
you have or direct your search.

iv. Betsy Wilson. She married Benjamin Hill.

v. Robert Wilson.

62. **Prob Wiley White.**

Prob Wiley White had the following child:

31. i. Emma* Zella White was born in 1790 in TN. She died about 1825 in , Clarke, Ala. She
married William* Howard Wilson. He was born on 27 Nov 1787 in , Wilkes, Ga. He died
on 13 May 1870 in Poplar Creek, Montgomery, MS.

Generation 7

64. **John* Meeks.**

John* Meeks had the following children:

- i. Martin Meeks was born in 1760 in of Hanover Co.,VA. He died in 1785. He
married Margaret Black.

Notes for Martin Meeks:

1782 Census-Va MARTIN MEEKS located in Hanover Co VA pg 29 age range (?)
05.00 (?) Birth date I put here is a guess. BD

1783 June, ref: Hanover County Virginia Deeds, 1783-1792 Abstracted
and compiled by Rosalie Edith Davis

JOHN MEEKS AND ELIZABETH his wife of LOUISA CO to Edward Bryars of
Hanover County 60 pounds for 67 acres on Allens Creek near the River parting
said MEEKS and Watson, along Watson's line to corner of said Meeks and
MARTIN MEEKS and said Joseph Watson....along MARTIN MEEKS line to Allens
Creek, Down the Creek to the River. Wit John Hughes, Isaac Robeson, John
Robertson, 4 December 1783, proved by oath of Isaac Robertson, John
Robertson and MARTIN MEEKS.

1783 7 November MARTIN MEEKS AND MARGARET his wife of Hanover
County. To Edward Briers of the same 100 pounds 1/2 part fo 2 acres on Allens
Creek being a Mill Seat on said Creek devised by the last will and testament of
JOHN MEEKS, DECD. Which will being proved in the court of Hanover County.
MARTIN (X) MEEKS, MARGARET (X) MEEKS. Wit: John Hughes, Daniel Hawes,
John (X) Farris, William Hawes, John Shelburn,
4 Dec. 1783 acknowledged by MARTIN MEEKS.
Margaret was Margaret Black d/o unknown Black and Sarah unknown.
Sarah unknown later m. PULLAM
Margaret had a brother Jonathan Black.

1783 17 November MARTIN MEEKS AND MARGARET his wife of Hanover
County to William Hawes of same for 100 pounds for 50 acres on Allens Creek
bounded by Edward Bryers, Joseph Watson and the main run. Wit. Daniel Hawes,
Edward Briers, John Hughes, John Farris.
7 May 1784 acknowledged by MARTIN MEEKS AND MARGARET his wife.

No DATE given: "pg 5 return of stray horses: Martain Meeks to Capt Young, ref
VA Publick Claims Hanover County, pg. 89 by Janice Abercrombie (Fresno Lib.)

1785 15 April Loose Bonds page 2 Albemarle Co., Va
ORPHAN: Nelson, Barttelott, & Nancy MEEKS

PARENT: MARTIN MEEKS DATE:
15 April 1785 GUARDIAN:
Jonathan BLACK AMOUNT OF
BOND: 200 pounds
SECURITY: John Denton, Charles Woodall

The Appraisement of the Estate of MARTIN MEEKS, Albemarle Co VA was made 11 Aug 1785

by Robert Sharp, Robert Sharp Jr & Isham Lewis. The estate was valued at 30pounds 19shillings 5 pence.

Administrator of Estate: Augustine Meeks (my note: Could this be Austin Meeks? There was an Austin Meeks, Rev. Soldier) Austin was living Fluvanna Co Va when he applied for his Rev. Pension. He was a private in the regiment commanded by Col Harrison of the VA line, for 6 years. Date of application: June 22, 1818. His age at that time 75 years. (b. ca. 1743) WHO IS HE?)

1804 27 Feb 1803 Oct 9 Will of Sarah PULLAM of Fluvanna Co. (will book 1, pg 256) probated 27 Feb 1804, lists grandchildren NELSON MEEKS, BARTLET MEEKS, Nelly Anthony, Rebecca Gentry. Sons; JONATHAN BLACK, Burwell Black, wit: Jos. Barnerd, Turner Black, John Black.

I found a marriage license in Louisa Co for a Sarah Black and Zach. Pulham Feb 14, 1782. This could be the same Sarah Pullam as above, leading to the belief that Jonathan Black was her son and Margaret (Black) Meeks her dau. by an earlier marriage.

BARTLETT MEEKS m Polly Cary (Mary) 76 Jan 1803. Each over 21.
ref: Marriages of Louisa Co VA by Kathleen Booth Williams. BD

- ii. John II RS Meeks was born in 1764. He died in 1858. He married Elizabeth Walker on 13 Mar 1783 in , Louisa, VA. She was born in 1766.

Notes for John II RS Meeks:

John Meeks: Louisa County Va Records show he was in 2nd Regiment commanded by Capt. Richardson. Lousia Pensioner. pg. 5 ' Virginians in the Revolution, Soldiers, Sailors and Marines, 1775-1785' by John Gwathmey

Sources are from John Jr's Rev Pension Application. Pension is in file. Death date , marriage date and wife's maiden name from Marjorie Perine.

I believe that he lied about his age on his application in 1820 in order to appear more needful. He says he cannot work due to his age. He says his wife is old and is fifty eight. And they have a 2 year old son. (??)

He states he is of a different age in 1840, now he has had the pension and states his true age, which makes everything come out right. Now Elizabeth had a "change of life" baby when she was about 48 or 49. Not at all uncommon. This makes John 2 years older than Littleton. Martin was probably the eldest of the three. It is also probably that John Jr had other children. He could have said he didn't have any other children, in order to appear that he was needful, and had no grown children to aid him. I have seen this in other Revolutionary War applications that seem to make a plea for pity. I doubt that this was necessary, however, as I have also seen applications that were made by men who did not appear to be needy and yet the pensions were granted.

32. iii. Littleton* M. Meeks was born on 08 Feb 1766 in Allen's Creek, Hanover, VA. He died on 22 Sep 1852 in Near Homer, Banks(Franklin), GA. He married Elizabeth* M Ivie about 1786. She was born on 10 Jul 1768 in VA. She died on 22 Nov 1857 in , Habersham, GA.
- iv. NacyIgnatius Meeks was born about 1768 in Allen's Creek, Hanover, VA. He died about 1843 in , Tippah, MS. He married Frances Holt about 1790 in , Surry, NC. She was born about 1774 in , Surry, NC. She died between 1840-1850 in , Tippah, MS.

Notes for NacyIgnatius Meeks:

Index to SC Land Grants 1784-1800 shows: Naace; Littleton; Jesse & Athe 1790 census does not show Nacy

Pendleton Dist., SC Deeds 1790-1806 by Willie
pg 416 Essey Meeks and Fanny Meeks 200 acres on N. fork of Cain Creek to James Starrett, for \$265, granted to John Williams as a bounty. signed: Nasse Meeks, Fanny Meeks. wit. Littleton (x) Meeks, Isaac Crabtree. Note: Athe Meeks also had land that was originally granted to John Williams as bounty. references: Nancy Meeks Family by Sallie Stewart LDS film # 6110681. This record deals with the Meeks who went to northeastern MS.

1800 US census for South Carolina shows Massory {Nacy} (& Littleton) in Pendleton Dist, SC with 3 males under 10, 1 10-16, 1 26-45; 1 female under 10 and 1 16-26 (pg. 32) This would suggest that Frances is at least 26, for it would make the 10 yr old son born when she was 16. The age of this son is wrong according to our records. John the eldest was b. 1792. The other children don't match our records either. Unless some of the children died. Probably she was born abt. 1774.

1816 Franklin County GA records "Meeks, Ignatius(Nacy) vs James Logan 181 (GA Black Books, Fresno Library)
He is shown in Franklin Co tax list 1803, as Ignatius; 1806 - Nesse; 1807 Nacey; 1808 Nase.

1833 Madison Co Ala Nacy and Frances Meeks to Zachariah Mayhew Deed Book O pg 428 Oct 22 1827, filed June 14, 1833 Sect 9 Twp 2 range 1 east. 100 acres.

Nacy moved from Franklin Co GA to Bedford Co TN to Madison Co AL to Tippah Co MS

He was preacher of the Primitive Baptist Church

Notes for Frances Holt:

I am of the opinion that Frances was the d/o Nathan Hol, Sr. . She has a grandson named Nathan Holt Meeks. She has a son named Nathan.

I found this: Francis Holt m. unknown Featherstone in Amelia Co VA . They later moved to Rowan & Surry Co NC near the Dan River. He had known sons; Henry, Featherstone and Nathan.

Nathan Holt b. abt 1770 in Pittsylvania Co VA was in Surry Co. He married Martha Denny, b. Surry Co NC. See: Holt GenForum messages #134, 1856, 2199. I would suggest that Nathan Holt m. Martha Denny is Frances (Holt) Meeks' brother, and they are the children of Nathan Holt (Sr) s/o Francis Holt. Deed: Edgecombe Co NC Nathan Holt to Robert Gray of Surry Co VA n. Side of Tar June 12, 1730. This deed is too early for the Nathan who m. Martha Denny.

66. **John* Ivie.** He died after 1837 in , Forsyth, GA.

John* Ivie had the following children:

33. i. Elizabeth* M Ivie was born on 10 Jul 1768 in VA. She died on 22 Nov 1857 in , Habersham, GA. She married Littleton* M. Meeks about 1786. He was born on 08 Feb 1766 in Allen's Creek, Hanover, VA. He died on 22 Sep 1852 in Near Homer, Banks(Franklin), GA.
- ii. Thomas Ivie was born on 20 Jan 1779 in Pendleton Dist., SC. He died on 28 Dec 1866 in , Habersham, GA. He married Mary Rucker in GA. She was born on 15 Mar 1786. She died on 07 Dec 1864 in ,Habersham, Ga.

Notes for Thomas Ivie:

They are in the 1830, 1840 census of Habersham Co. They moved to Gilmer Co with some of their children and are shown in the 1860 census there with daughter Elizabeth. probably buried with his wife at Mud Creek Cem. Habersham Co Ga.

Ch. Frances "Fanny" b 1803

Elizabeth b. ca 1805

Peyton m Lewcy King 1807

Willis Rucker b. 1809 d. m Mary Polly Grant July 19, 1827 in Habersham Ga

Burrell b. 1813 m Christian Ritch

Thomas Russell b. abt 1816 m Minerva Herrin

Millie b. abt 1817
Turner Wilson b Feb 2, 1821
Hampton G b. 1822
Cynthia b abt 1825 m Green H
Ritch Millicent b. abt 1826

They lived in a log home on Mud Creek Road, 1 mile from the church he attended. The above information furnished by descendent Susan S Reaney <http://www.familytreemaker.com/users/r/e/a/Susan-S-Reaney> NOTE she is no longer online.

Mary Rucker is the dau. of George Rucker and wife Catherine. 1815 his Will in Franklin Co.

on Pg 339 of the 1840 Franklin Co census Ivy, Thomas males: 002001 females 0012020001 (Littleton, Nace, and Jesse Meeks are on pg 338)

There is a great deal of confusion regarding Thomas Ivie. Our family history says that Elizabeth's brother was named Thomas Ivie. However, some of the Thomas Ivie/Ivey in records cannot be her brother.

1839, 11 Feb deed in Franklin Co GArelinquished claim to negro Dick willed by my fathr John to remain in step-mother's possession....found on IVIE-L archives

iii. Anderson Ivie.

Notes for Anderson Ivie:

The relationship to John Ivie, Sr is not proven. Evidence is circumstantial. Littleton Meeks paid taxes on property of Anderson Ivie (at the time a non-resident) in Franklin Co. Anderson Ivie was clerk of Grove Level Church and Littleton was the pastor.

Anderson Ivie m. Sarah Allred and moved to MO.

Will of Anderson Ivie

Know all men by these presents that I Anderson Ivie of Monroe County and State of Missouri being of an advanced age and of feeble health and knowing the uncertainty of life, do this day and by these presents make this my last will and testament viz I will to my daughter Sally M Long a negro named Ben independent and above her share of my estate as will be () in this instrument (said Boy is now with her) and is a slave and this will show belongs to her. I then give and bequeath to my beloved wife Sarah Ivie my entire estate both real, personal and () to have and to hold said by this instrument as soon as I die or at my death the right and title of the above estate is to be vested in her to do with as may seem to her best and use her discretionn without any hinderqance or Protesst from any or every person or persons and after her death the property and effects that may be on hand I wish and will shall be equally devided between my children (share and share alike) Polly Ann Billington, John A Ivie, Elizabeth Allred, William S Ivie, Isaac L Ivie, Sally M Long and Martin J Ivie. I give and bequeath to James R Ivie and Thomas C Ivie the sum of one dollar each to be paid out of my Estate. It is my further will that my Estate shall not go into the County Court and at the death of my wife Sarah if my children to whom I have given my estate cannot agree they may select any number of persons that they may see fit to divide my Estate as requested by this instrument Given under my hand and seal this Seventeenth day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty two.

Anderson Ivie

iv. Isham Ivie.

Notes for Isham Ivie:

I have no idea where this person belongs. He was an adult in Franklin Co in 1804 and was taxed in Captain Barnet's district along with Lot and Anderson.

John* Ivie had the following children:

- i. Stephen Ivie.
- ii. Hugh Ivie.
- iii. Winifred Ivie.
- iv. Able Ivie.
- v. Susanna Ivie.
- vi. Nada Ivie.
- vii. Frances Ivie.

68. **John* Chalmers Sr**, son of William* Chambers and Judith* Harrelson, was born about 1720 in , Buckingham, VA. He died in 1792 in , Abbeville, SC. He married **Agness* Cooke** in 1750 in , Goochland, VA.

69. **Agness* Cooke**, daughter of John* Cooke and Mary* Singleton, was born in 1728 in VA. She died in 1816 in , Franklin, Ga.

Notes for John* Chalmers Sr:

His father was in Hanover Co VA in 1735, John may have been born there.

Chalmers, John Sr. Box 106, Pack 2736 (96 District Fische pg 2) Fresno FHC

Will dated Feb 25, 1792 in Abbeville District. Proved Mar 1792- Executrix: wife Agnes, Sons: Josiah; Stephen. Witnesses: Thomas Weems, John Norwood, James Leany. Children: John Chambers; Elizabeth Kile; Mary Patterson; Keziah Pankey; Stephen; Josiah; Sally; Pie; Ann Chambers. "Give unto son Stephen 90 lb VA money due to me from James Cooke." John's name was spelled Chalmers and Chambers in the will.

Inventory made by: Jehu and James Foster, Robert Henderson

.....

also in this fische:

Chalmers, William Box 106 Pack 2702

Citation Published Oct 4, 1790 mentions James Chalmers applied for Letters of Administration. Lived in Abbeville District. (No other paper)

.....

William Chambers Box 106 Pack 1710 estate administered by Stephen Chambers, John Hearst, James C Edwards, Parick Gibson, Jr unto Judges of Abbeville Co. sum of 500 lbs. Estate administered again Mary 27 1792 by Josiah, Stephen Chambers, John Hearst, Pat. Gibson, sum 500 lb.

Stephen Chambers next of kin. One paper Stephen Chambers signed his name as Chalmers. (note: This sounds like a brother who died. It is also with the same month that John Sr. died. BD.)

.....

Anita Aus is the source for Agness maiden name and death date. Anita has not responded to any of my mail. BD.

Agness* Cooke and John* Chalmers Sr had the following children:

34. i. John* Chambers. He died in Sep 1816 in Franklin, Ga. He married Elizabeth* Jane Johnston. She was born in GA.
- ii. Josiah Chambers. He died in 1785. He married Mary Watson.

Notes for Josiah Chambers:

Captain, Rev. War

- iii. Stephen Chambers.
- iv. Elizabeth Chambers. She married Unknown Kile.

Notes for Elizabeth Chambers:

<jecook88@@hotmail.com> has her m. to Charles Allen who d. 1814. Is this a 2nd marr.?

- v. Mary Chambers. She married Unknown Patterson.
- vi. Keziah Chambers. She married John

Pankey. Notes for Keziah Chambers:

<jecooke88@@hotmail.com> says m. 2 Benjamin Simms Allen.

- vii. Sally Chambers.
- viii. Pius 'Pie' Chambers.
- ix. Ann Chambers.

- 72. **Thomas* Hackley Warren**, son of Hackley* M Warrin and Sarah* Shipp, was born about 1752 in ,Orange, N.C.. He died on 30 Jul 1830 in ,Covington?, Miss. He married **Hannah* Cawthon** on 02 Nov 1787.
- 73. **Hannah* Cawthon**, daughter of Charles* Cawthon and Elizabeth* Womack, was born about 1760 in , Lunenburg, VA.

Notes for Thomas* Hackley Warren:

Sources: Family record given by Sidney (Carter)
Warren. Wayne Moore, Box 696, Sheffield, Ill
Mrs Paul Dresser
SEVENTEEN GEORGIA COUNTIES by Ga

DAR From Ardith Stone's book Warren Family

Franklin Co . Ga

4/30/1804 r 10/8/1811 Thomas Warren of Franklin Co to John
Warren of same in consideration of 140 pounds sterling conveys 40 acres in Franklin Co. on both
sides of Mountain Creek waters of the Hudson River. Witnesses: Reuben Warren, Charles Warren

Thomas Hackley Warren lived in Orange Co NC, Old Tryon/Rutherford Co, NC 1771/1772. Was in
Craven Co., SC 1773 and back in Old Tryon Rutherford in 1774. He was next in Spartanburg Co
SC. (Some of this may have been due to the border disputes between NC and SC, and it
may have been the line that was moving and not him. In 1794 he was in Franklin Co Ga. BD)

~~~~~  
From Ardith Stone's Warren Book

OLD TRYON/ RUTHERFORD CO NC

1769 - 1771 Thomas Warren purchased 186 acres on Pinch Gut Creek of Clark's Creek.

29 Jan 1772 pg 37 John Lusk of Tryon Co., farmer, to Jacob Lutes of same, Yeoman,.. 186  
acres on W. Side of Pinch Gut Creek adj. Sim. Hoffees, Alexanders, Hefner. Granted to John  
Lusk & Wm Barnett 5 May 1769 and conveyed to Thomas Warren by deed and then to Lusk.  
Recorded Jan. 1772.

5 Oct. 1771 pg 46 Nicholas Fisher and wife Elizabeth of Tryon County to Thomas Warrin of  
same for 40 like money deeds 200 acres on First Broad River adj. John Grady. Granted 22 Sept  
1764. 18 Oct 1771 pg 46 Thomas Warrin of Tryon Co. to John Lusk of same for 30 pounds, 186  
acres on Branch of Pinch Gut, a Branch of Clark's Creek adj Sim. Hoffees Granted 5 May 1769.  
Thomas Warrin (Seal) Recorded July term 1772.

5 May 1772 pg 46 John Stanford and wife Sarah of Tryon Co. to Thomas Warren of same, for  
70 like money, land on both sides Buffalo Creek about a mile from the mouth. Adj. Robert  
Humphres. 2100 acres granted 25 April 1767. Wit: John Login, Joseph Warren, Hugh Quinn.  
Rec. July term 1772.

19 May 1773 pg 64 Thomas Warren, planter of Craven Co, SC (He has not moved, must have lived  
in Craven Co before Tryon Co. A.S.) to John Stanford of Tryon Co. for 40 proc. money land in Tryon  
Co. on First Broad River adj. John Grady's Corner. 200 acres granted 1 Nov. 1768.

Thomas Warrin (seal) recorded 7/1774

7 July 1774 pg 62 John Stanford of Tryon Co. to Abraham Hargess of Tryon Co. for 2 proc. money,  
land granted to Moses Whittle 22 Dec 1768 and by him conveyed to Nicholas Fisher and then  
Thomas Warren, 200 acres South side of First Little Broad River where Grady's crossed the  
adj. River at a big rocky hill. recorded 7/1774.

9 Sept 1779 Petition to Gov. Caswell of NC signed by Thomas and Hackley Warren.

13 Oct. 1783 Thomas Warrin 100 acres on Ashworth Creek. Grant from States  
Office. Spartanburg SC Minutes of the Court 1774-1789

21 Dec 1785 Ordered that Thomas Warrin be appointed overseer for both Forks of the Upper Road  
from the North Carolina Line to Pacolate River to Lawsons Fork. Thomas Warrin overseer of road  
from Court House to North Carolina line. Ordered Vardy McBee (uncle: Walters-McBee line. BD) have  
license to keep Public House of Entertainment. Sureties for lawful performance: Thomas

---

Warren, James Moores.

6 Feb 1785 Grant to Thomas Warren 392 acres on People's Creek West Side Broad River.  
12 March 1821 B S pg 132 Wm. Rickman (Spartanburg) to Michael Gaffaney of Spartanburg for \$576. sold 921 acres, part of two tracts: 1. on waters of People's Creek of West Side of Broad River, grant as 392 acres 6 Feb. 1785 to Thomas Warrin. 2. 640 acres granted to George Taylor.....etc. recorded 6 Jan 1823  
15 Feb 1787 Thomas Warren buys grant from Hugh Warren  
23 Apr 1787 Thomas Warrin, Hannah Warrin (wife) and Sampson Bethel wit. land sale. for Reuben Dickson of Spartanburg. Rec 3 Apr 1809 Book M pg 24.

#### RUTHERFORD CO. NC

28 Sept 1787 Thomas Warrant, Blacksmith, of Spartanburg Co., SC and Ninety Six District SC to John Kirklın of Rutherford Co NC for 30 pounds NC money. 100 acres land granted to said Warant from State's Office Oct 13, 1783. Land situated at mouth of Ashworth's Creek on Both Sides including his own improvement. Rec. Aug 22, 1792. Wit: Reuben Hill, Nancy X Henson. B I: 414, No 959

6 Oct 1788 and in the 13th year of the Independence of the United States of America for and in consideration of 6 pounds 8/9 Sterling money paid by Thomas Warrin, a tract of land 276 acres situate in the District of Ninety Six on the branch of Pacolate bounded west by said Warrins land, south by vacant Land, e. by Hightowers and Morris land and north by vacant land.

29 May 1788 Grant 226 acres 96th Dist. Branches of the Pacolate

22 Mar 1791 Thomas Warrin Spartanburg to Isaac Young on same for 70 pounds sterling sold 200 acres on No Side of Pacolate River. Grant August 23, 1774 States Office to Hugh Warren who sold to Thomas Warrin on Feb. 16, 1787. Wit. Oath of Thos Warrin to Sampson Bethel rec. 14 Dec 1791

23 Jan 1793 John Cobb to Wm. Garret for 30 pounds, 182 acres adj. Thos. Warrin, Abraham Cantrell.

1 Mar 1806 Thomas Warren of Franklin Co Ga to John Bankston of Spartanburg for \$21.50 sold 276 acres on Branch of Pacolate River. Grant Oct 6, 1788 State Office to Thomas Warrin. Wit. James Bankston, Reuben Warrin and Lemuel Turner. rec. 20 Apr 1809 Book M p 62

#### FRANKLIN CO. GA

24 June 1783 Thomas CARTER and his wife, Elizabeth sells 100 acres on Little Shoal Creek to Thomas Warren

24 June 1794 from Julis Neale Jr and wife Mary of Elbert Co. to Thomas Warren of Franklin Co tract on Mountain Creek East Branch of Broad River adj. Neale. Granted to Neale Mar 17, 1786 for 100 pounds. rec. Feb 26, 1795. end Ardith Stone's material

From the Georgia Genealogist: pg 92: "pg 6 County Records Franklin County Wofford Settlement. To calm the complaints of the Cherokees, Col. Benjamin Hawkins, Indian Agent, was sent to run the boundary line between Franklin County and the Cherokee Nation. His survey, which was completed 2 - 1- 1798 left a number of new homesteads on the Chreokee side of the boundary. After further discussion Co. Return Jonathan Meigs was deputized by Washington to make yet another boundary, and agree to terms with the Cherokees which would permanently locate the Cherokee Nation's limit, yet not leave any white settler within the Nation in the Franklin County vicinity. Co. Meigs' original report is on file at the National Archives, Washington D.C., and a photostatic copy is in the Surveyor General Department, Georgia Archives. Attached to his report was a list of- NAMES OF SETTLERS LEFT OUT SIDE THE LINE THE DAY IT WAS SAID TO BE FINISHED, WHICH WAS THE 1st FEBRUARY 1798." \* indicated old settlers. Settlers left outside the Hawkins line around other forts: NATHAN SMITH'S SETTLERS, included Charles Warren\*, Thomas Warren, new settlers at Nathan Smith's included John Warren, Reuben Warren and James Hamilton.

continue Ardith Stone's material

8 Oct 1804 From Thos Black of Franklin Co to Thomas Warren of same....250 acres in Franklin Co at the head of South Fork of Webs Creek....

30 Apr 1805 recorded 8 Oct 1811 from Thomas Warren of Franklin to John Warren of same....40 acres in Franklin Co on both sides of Mountain Crk. ....wit. Reuben Warrin, Charles Warren, Leonard Kagle

28 Nov 1805 recorded 27 Mar 1807 Thomas Warren of Frnaklin Co to James Crawford of same.....in consideration of 1200 pounds whereon said Warren lives on a line of John Warren....

---

22 Mar 1806 recorded 4 Apr 1806 from Geo. Humble of Franklin Co to Thomas Warren of same.....

30 June 1810 Tax Collector's Deed Franklin Co. recorded 6 Nov 1810 from Zebediah Payne, Tax Collector, Fr. Co. Thomas Warren's land sold for \$6. as it was in arrears in taxes and was sold at auction. (it appears that whoever bought it, didn't pay BD)

16 Dec 1812 from Thomas Anderson to Thomas Warren 100 acres on Hudson River, Graggs Creek for \$400. Wit: John Chalmers (father of Isabella) James Little, J.P

28 Dec 1813 From Thos. Warrin to Thos. Cherry to 700 pounds conveys 100 acres on west side of Broad River

27 June 1816 rec. 1 Oct 1816 from Thos Warren to Thos Cherry for \$300. convey 100 acres on Hudson R. Greggs Crk. Signed Thomas Warren, wit Jno Sisson, William H Warren.

25 Mar 1817 Thos Warren & John Warren named in deed.

1818 Thos Warren pays taxes for John Warren, non resident.

For Ancestors of Hannah Cawthon see CAWTHON

research collected by Beverly Daly Fresno CA

Notes for Hannah\* Cawthon:

The John Jackson Warren Bible says Thomas Hackley Warren married Hannah. This from Ardith Stone, who copied the record.

Other information came from Sidney (Carter) Warren's family record. (via Homer Meeks) Roy Walters sent me some Cawthon Family information.

...

Alabama Genealogical Society Magazine Vol 4, #2 April 1970 pg 102.

The author Wilkinson Titsworth Cawthon (1810-1895 wrote the article in his old age and he states it was from what he remembered from what his parents had told him as a child; he had no dates to make a proper history. He was a great grandson of Charles Cawthon, and his parents were first cousins.

"My Great Grand-father's name was Charles Cawthon, one of the first settlers in the state of Virginia, before the War of 1776. He married a Miss Womack and moved to North Carolina and died. They had several children, two boys and five daughters. I will give the names of some. John and Claiborne, Fanny and Judy. John C. was my great grandfather on my father's side and Fanny was my great grandmother on my mother's side. Claiborne Cawthon the only brother to great grandfather John; married a Miss Walters. My Grandfather had five sisters and they married as follows: Fanny to Thos. Tate, Judy to Elijah Walters; Elizabeth to Peter Walters, another to John Walters; and another to John Warren. All lived in Georgia, F. (Franklin) County. ...."

Through the help of the Walters family and Franklin County Records here is the list of Charles' 7 children in order:

- 1 John married Rebecca Mount
- 2 Sarah "Fanny" m. Thos. Tate, m. William Wilkinson
- 3 LYDIA m Peter Walters
- 4 Claiborne married Johanna "Hannah" Walters
- 5 Hannah married THOMAS Warren
- 6 Judith "Judy" m. Elijah Walters
- 7 Elizabeth m MOSES Walters.

Most of what W.T. remembered was correct. Old people sometimes confuse some people and dates.

The names in all caps are the ones W.T. mixed up. Peter, Johanna, Elijah, and Moses are all children of Robert Walters and Johanna McBee. Hannah m. Thomas Warren, not John (Bible record)

Hannah\* Cawthon and Thomas\* Hackley Warren had the following children:

36. i. Charles\* R. Warren was born between 1770-1780. He died on 08 Nov 1830 in , Dallas, AL. He married Milly\* Walters. She was born between 1770-1780. She died

---

on 22 Aug 1835 in Will Probate, Greene, AL.

- ii. John Jackson Warren was born on 12 Dec 1777 in Wadesboro, Anson, NC. He died on 25 Oct 1851 in Yazoo City, Yazoo, Miss. He married Priscilla Vaughn. She died on 19 Sep 1844. He married Widow Blackman.

Notes for John Jackson Warren:

Ardith Stone has records from his Bible.

He married Priscilla Vaughn (dau. of George and Dorcas) d. Sept 19 1844 He married 2nd Widow Blackman and had Reuben 1850 Yazoo Co Ms: John Warren age 73, planter, b. NC.

Notes for Priscilla Vaughn:

d/o George and Dorcas Vaughn

- iii. Elizabeth Warren was born on 06 May 1786 in Spartanburg, 96 Dist, SC. She died on 10 Jan 1876 in Spring City , Utah. She married James Allred.

Notes for James Allred:

s/o William and Elizabeth (Thrasher). Children:William, Martin, Hannah, Sally, Tisaac, Reuben, Wiley, Nancy, Eliza, James, John, Andrew.

- iv. Hannah Warren was born on 01 May 1787.
- v. Notley Reuben Warren was born about 1788. He died in , Scott, MS. He married Elizabeth Davis on 29 Oct 1809 in , Franklin, Ga.

Notes for Notley Reuben Warren:

A Reuben Warren m. Elizabeth Davis, 29 Oct 1809, Franklin Co., Ga Was a J.P, in 1814. A Reuben Warren was in Pike Co MS 1831-34. Estate bond Franklin Co Ga 1818

- vi. Nancy Warren was born about 1790. She married John Allred on 06 Aug 1816 in , Franklin, Ga.
- vii. William Hackley Warren was born on 21 Jan 1793 in SC or Ga. He died on 28 Sep 1856 in ,Neshoba, Miss. He married Isabella Hambleton Chambers on 13 Feb 1816. She was born on 20 Apr 1798 in GA. She died on 03 Apr 1862 in Philadelphia, Kemper, Ms.

Notes for William Hackley Warren:

buried in the Warren Family Cemetery, Neshoba Co, MS.

Notes for Isabella Hambleton Chambers:

Isabella had a son named Mark Meeks Warren.. the 1880 census says his mother was born in SC. The 1850 census says she was born in GA.

- viii. Thomas C Warren was born about 1794 in , Franklin, Ga. He died after 1860 in ,Scott, Miss. He married Edney. She was born about 1765 in Wadesboro, Anson, NC.

Notes for Thomas C Warren:

was a Bellmaker. Shown in 1850 census Scott Co MS Had children Charles, Thomas, Mary , Waler, John, Hugh. He was in Ms abt 1820. Source: Ardith Stone's WARREN FAMILY

Notes for Edney:

I am seeing similar surnames with varied spellings. May find something yet.

- ix. Sarah Warren was born on 25 Nov 1795. She died on 28 May 1840. She married William James Allred on 19 Mar 1813 in , Franklin, Ga.
- x. Mary Warren.
- xi. Rhoda "Rhodie" Warren.

- 
74. **John\* Walters**, son of Robert\* Walters and Johannah\* McBee, was born about 1748. He died about 1836 in ,Dallas, AL. He married **Mary\* Cawthon** about 1759 in , Orange, NC.
75. **Mary\* Cawthon.**

Notes for John\* Walters:

Deed w/ dowers, Franklin Co 1791 wife Mary from the Andrea File film # 954250

The 1830 census, Alabama territory shows John Walters ages 80 -90. Martha Walters Acker says he was born shortly after 1748. She adds that he was grown and living in Pittsylvania Co Va before moving to Ga.

The 1820 Ala terr. census shows him there along with Samuel Walters.

The Dallas Co Militia, east side of Cahaba R., lists Joseph Walters, ensign: 1820.

The 1830 census shows John at #21 with a dau 15-20. Mary, his wife, must be dead, as she is not shown. There is one female over 21 and one under 21 with him in 1820.

#22 is Samuel Walters male 30-40, fem 2 under 5, 2 5-10, 1 10-15, 1 15-20, 1 30-40, 1 50-60

#23 is Charles Warren: male 1 15-20, 1 20-30, 1 30-50, 1 50-60; female 50-60+

probate: 10 Oct 1836, Dallas Co ., Ala.

John Walters had 160 acres March 17, 1819 in Perry Co. Alabama. He was shown as an early member ( 26 Dec. 1824) of the Ocmulgee Baptist Church, Perry Co along with his daughter Milly and her husband Charles Warren. He left the church May 25, 1831. A female (likely his wife also joined the Ocmulgee Church the same day. She left the church June 19, 1834. A map of the area showing the church and location of parishioners residences was prepared by J. Hugh LeBaron (100 South Rosebud Ln, Starkville, MS 39759 <Hlebaron@ @aol.com>) and shows the following information. A John D. Walters is shown with 80 acres adjoining the NW corner of John's land (Dec 2 1830) Samuel Walters patented 78 acres of land in Perry Co. Twshp 19-N Dec. 1, 1831. John Walters patented 40 acres of land in Perry Co. Twshp 19-N Oct. 16, 1835. This is probably the son of John Walters.

No patents are shown for Charles Warren in Dallas or Perry Co. So he would have purchased his land from someone who already owned it.

Land Records: Dallas County Ala

TRACT BOOK #293: 2 Aug 1819 John Walters 78 89/100 acres sw 1/2 of NE 1/4 of Township 18 Range 10, Section 9

PLAT BOOK 1 #14768: 28 June 1833 Samuel Walters 39 94/100 acres T18, Rg 9, Sec 9

DEED BOOK D, pg 150: 1 Oct 1834 Deed of Gift from John Walters to his son Samuel Walters. 40 acres T 18, Rg 10, Sec 9, where John lives in Dallas Co.

DEED BOOK E, pg 361: 21 Feb 1834/ 8 Feb 1837 Bill of Sale from John Walters to Samuel Walters. For \$2000, conveys 5 negroes: Ephraim 28 and wife Milly 20 and ch Anthony 8, Rachel 6, and a ch 18 mo. Wit: Joseph Prestridge, Reuben Warren

DEED BOOK E, PG 594: 10 Jan 1837 Samuel Walters and wife Sarah to James W. Kelley 80 ac. in Cahaba Dist of Dallas Co T 18, rg 10, Sec 9, and T 18, Rg 9, Sec 9

ORPHANS COURT RECORDS DALLAS CO AL

BOOK D pg 53: 10 Oct 1836 On application of Samuel Walters, the court orders that the Sheriff of Dallas Co. William T Miner, be apptd adm'r of the estate of John Walters, dec'd. (\*note by Martha Acker: Why? has Samuel moved out of the county or state?)

BOOK D pg 409: March Court 1840 Sale of estate of John Walters ordered published

June Court 1840 Final settlement of the estate of John Walters. Isaac A Campbell, Sheriff, adm;r. Vouchers \$267.03 to be distributed among the original 6 heirs at \$44.55 each as follows:

Samuel Walters, a son

The Legal heirs of John Walters, a deceased son.

The Representatives of Joseph Walters, a son.

Nathan Chafin and wife Hannah, formerly Walters, a daughter.

Jonathan Beeson and wife Betsy, formerly Walters, a daughter.

Representatives of Charles Warren in right of wife Milley, a daughter.

no further records of Samuel Walters in Dallas Co.

See Chickasaw Co., MS 1840 pg 66: unidentified Samuel and John Walters.

---

[the foregoing Dallas Co AI records researched by Martha Walters Acker.]

Both Jonathan Beeson and Charles Warren were in Franklin Co GA in the 1790s along with John Walters.

There are records of a John Walters (after he disappears from Franklin Co) in Rhea County TN, and then in Madison Co., MS/AL Territory. Moses and Samuel Walters, brothers of John also appear there.

Early settlers in the Radford Section list Samuel Walters 1820. In 1841 records show Joseph Walters living Radford Beat.

For ancestors of Mary see Cawthon

Martha Walters Acker Birmingham, AL

Allen Dew <<http://www.mindspring.com/~allendew/wal/walnm001.htm>> says Mary was Mary Cawthon.

Frances L. Yost PO Box 836 Palmetto, FL 34220 <[bfyost@msn.com](mailto:bfyost@msn.com)> says on <<http://www.angelfire.com/la/ancestors/McIntyre.html>> that Mary Cawthon was d/o Charles Cawthon and wife Elizabeth Womack d/o William Womack.

Mary\* Cawthon and John\* Walters had the following children:

37. i. Milly\* Walters was born between 1770-1780. She died on 22 Aug 1835 in Will Probate, Greene, AL. She married Charles\* R. Warren. He was born between 1770-1780. He died on 08 Nov 1830 in , Dallas, AL.
- ii. Samuel Walters was born about 1799. He married Sarah.
- iii. John D. Walters. He died before Jun 1840.

Notes for John D. Walters:

Was in Alabama...Dallas - Perry Co area, along with his brothers Samuel and Joseph.

- iv. Joseph Walters.
  - v. Hannah Walters. She married Nathan Chafin.
  - vi. Betsy Walters. She married Jonathan Beeson.
96. **Parrot\* Hardee**, son of Joseph\* Hardee and Averilla\* Perrott, was born on 04 Apr 1718. He died in 1762 in , Northumberland, VA. He married **Elizabeth\* Maybe Owen**.
97. **Elizabeth\* Maybe Owen**.

Notes for Parrot\* Hardee:

Moved to Northumberland Co., Va Will in 1762

Son Owen my young gray mare; son Joseph two pounds; son Curtice two pounds; son Charles two pounds; daughter darah two pounds; daughter Elizabeth two pounds; all the above when they come of age. Loving wife Elizabeth best furniture and the rest of my estate. She to maintain and school two youngest daughters Avarillah and Mary. Exec. to be wife.

Written Jan 1762 - Used a Mark  
WIT Spence Ball, Joseph Power.

from Marilyn Dierschke

Notes for Elizabeth\* Maybe Owen:

maybe Owin/Owen A John Owens was wit to Joseph Hardee's land record. 7 Dec 1719

Elizabeth\* Maybe Owen and Parrot\* Hardee had the following children:

48. i. Curtis\* Hardee was born in 1737 in ,Northumberland, Va. He died on 08 May 1778 in ,Halifax, N.C.. He married Anna\* Carlton about 1757. She was born about 1738 in Ireland.
- ii. Joseph Hardee.
- iii. Owin Hardee.

- iv. Mary Hardee.
- v. Averilla Hardee.
- vi. Elizabeth Hardee.
- vii. Sarah Hardee.
- viii. Charles Hardee.

98. **Unknown\* Carlton.** He died before 1769 in , Essex, VA. He married **Sebell\***.

99. **Sebell\*.**

Sebell\* and Unknown\* Carlton had the following children:

- 49. i. Anna\* Carlton was born about 1738 in Ireland. She married Curtis\* Hardee about 1757. He was born in 1737 in ,Northumberland, Va. He died on 08 May 1778 in ,Halifax, N.C..
- ii. Catherine Carlton. She married Henry Street.

104. **Edward\* Barnes,** son of James\* Barnes and Sarah\* Jones or Thomas, was born about 1685 in prob. Isle of Wight, Va. He died on 15 Dec 1760 in ,Edgecombe, N.C.. He married **Sarah\* Pope.**

105. **Sarah\* Pope,** daughter of John\* Pope and Elizabeth\* Powell, was born in ,Southampton, Va.

Notes for Edward\* Barnes:

Edward Barnes 131 ac. (N.L.) Up. Par. Nansemond Co., on Eastward side of Chowan River. 28 Apr 1711 p. 29 for importation of 3 persons: Richard Barnes, Sarah Barnes, Thos. Carr. CAVALIERS & PIONEERS ABSTRACT OF VA LAND PATENTS & GRANTS VIII

Edward Barnes of Isle of Wight Co. 28 April 1711- 131 acres on the Eastward side of Chowan River. Beginning at a pine standing on the edge of the River Pequeson...Patent 10 pg 29 Elward Barnes of Isle of Wight county 15 Dec 1747 - 415 acres on the n. side of the Meherrin River. Beginning and comm. on the corner of said Barnes other land by the side of the Great Branch. Patent 29, pg 63.  
inventory of the estate Feb 1762. source : Sandra Cook.

from: <<http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.com/~amazonamerson/otherncwills.htm>>

Note: The following documents were transcribed, with spelling, use of capitalization, lack of punctuation, symbols, etc., to resemble as closely as possible, the original documents.

SOURCE: Edgecombe County Courthouse at Tarboro and the North Carolina Archives, County Records Film# C037-50001: (filmed will is of very poor quality and difficult to read)

Will Book Volume A: pg. 91-94: Will of Edward Barnes:

In the Name of God Amen I Edward Barnes of the County of Edgecombe and parish of St Mary Planter being Infirm of Body but of Sound & Perfect memory Praised be God for the same considering that it is Appointed for all men Once to Die I hereby make & Ordain this my Last Will & Testament in manner & form following Viz

first I Recommend my Soul into the Hands of the Almighty God who gave it hoping through the Merrits of my Savior Jesus Christ to Obtain full Pardon for All my Sins and my Body to the Earth from whence it was made to be decently Buried at the discretion of my Executrix hereafter to be Named and as to my temporal Estate wherewith it hath pleased God to Possess and Bless me I give & dispose thereof as followeth

first I give and Bequeath to My Son Nathan Barnes one shillg & no more Item I give and Bequeath to my Son William Barnes one shillg & no more Item I give to my Son Jacob Barnes one shillg & no more

Item I give to my Son Abraham Barnes one shillg & no more  
Item I give to my Daughter Mourning Five Ash one shillg & no more  
Item I give to my Daughter Charity Sims one shillg & no more  
Item I give to my Daughter Mary Sims one shillg & no more  
Item I give to my Daughter Elizabeth Leigh one shillg & no more  
Item I give to my Daughter Sarah Amason one shillg & no more  
Item I give to my Daughter Patience Barnes the plantation I now Live upon after her Mother's



Decease and Mine.....

Item I give to my Daughter Elizabeth Barnes the Plantation whereon She now Lives During the Term of Her Natural Life Lying on Chowan River ???? & about one Th??dd Acres be the same more or Less after her Decease to My Grandson Jacob Barnes

Item I give to my two Granddaughters Barbery and Ferreby Wiggins each two cows and no more...turn over...

Item I give to my Grandson Michael Barnes on Tract of Land Lying on Chowan River joining the Plantation his Mother now Lives commonly called and known by the Name the myery mash to him and his Heirs for Ever...

All the Rest and Residue of My Estate both real and Personall whatsoever or wheresoever Lying and being I give to My WellbeLoved Wife Sarah Barnes in Her Widowhood and in case of Her Marrying n???

any other Person, the said Plantation aforementioned immediately to Devolve to my Daughter Patience Barnes aforementioned and I do hereby Appoint my well loved Wife Sarah Barnes My Whole and Sole Executrix hereby revoking all or any Will or Testament by me formerly made In Witness whereof I have hereunto Set My Hand and affixed my Seal this 15th day of December in the Year of Our Lord Christ 1760

his  
Edward (B) Barnes

mark

Witnesses Present}

James (X) Barfield  
Eliza (x) Barfield  
Thomas Edmundson

Edgecombe County } March Superior Court 1762

The Within Last Will & Testament of Edw d Barnes dec'd was Exhibited by the Extor and Proved by the Oath of James Barfield & Eliz th Barefield Extors thereton And at the Same time the Extrix Qualified -----According to Law & the said Will is Admitted to record

Test. Jas. Hall D.C.C.

.....  
Edward Barnes was a Planter in Edgecombe in 1726, was then in Bertie and in 1721 was in Chowan. However with the changes in make up of the counties, it is conceivable that the counties changed and he stayed put. Where the Wiggins connection comes in, (see will to Wiggins grandchildren) I do not know at this time. BD

In the NC Militia 1850 were sons: William, Ensign; Nathan, Sgt; Jacob and Abraham pvts. Above James Barefield also there.  
.....

Edward Barnes was the ancestor of most of the Wilson County Barnes. He was in North Carolina by 1722 and had patented over 2000 acres of land within 6 years. He was in Northhampton County by 1742 and moved to Edgecombe County by 1747. He patented 479 acres of land in Tosinot adjoining John Thomas Barnes in 1752 and 1753. He died in 1762.

Land Grant

North Carolina Patent Book 3, page 98 #

1932 Edward Barnes

06 April 1722

340 acres on the west side of the head of the Chowan River, joining the South side of Indian Creek Swamp.

Witnesses: Thomas Pollock, C. Gale, Richard Sanderson, J. Lovick, Thomas Pollock, Jr., John Blount

(Province of North Carolina Land Patents 1663-1729, Hofmann, page 178.)

Land Grant

North Carolina Patent Book 3, page 131 #2055

Richard Holland and Edward Barnes

---

26 March 1723

460 acres on the west side of the Chowan River, on the West side of Mirey Meadow, joining Joseph Ballard, John Gay, John Davidson, Godfrey Lee, the Meadow of a spring, and the beginning branch.

Witnesses: W. Reed, F. Foster, R. Sanderson, J. Lovick, M. Moore

(Province of North Carolina Land Patents 1663-1729, Hofmann, page 168.) Land Grant

North Carolina Patent Book 3, page 127

#2039 Richard Holland

26 March 1723

575 acres on the west side of the Chowan River, known by the name of the Nansemond Town, joining on the south side of Indian Creek, a branch, Chowan River Pocason and the said river. Witnesses: W. Reed, F. Foster, R. Sanderson, J. Lovick, M. Moore

Note indicates: lapsed in Robert Carr and Edward Barnes names patent dated 11 August 1727 (?) (2) and signed by

R. Everhard and 7 others.

(Province of North Carolina Land Patents 1663-1729, Hofmann, page 187.)

Land Grant

North Carolina Patent Book 3, page 220

#2437 Jonathan Sanderson

25 March 1727

95 acres in Buckhorn Woods on the Northernly side of the Meherrin River joining Edward Barnes, John Garner, Robert Braswell, and the Buckhorn Swamp.

Witnesses: R. Everhard, C. Gale, E. Moseley, R. Sanderson, T. Pollock, T. Harvey, J. Plain, E. Gale

(Province of North Carolina Land Patents 1663-1729, Hofmann, page 223.)

DB 1-pg. 82 WILLIAM BARNES of Edgecombe Co., planter to JAMES MANY of the Province of N. C., merchant, 25 May 1743 12 pounds current money of Va. 150 acres more or less on the west side of Buckhorn swamp or Indian creek, part of a patent to EDWARD BARNES granted 2 May 1722 Wit: BARRET MONTGOMERY, JOHN GARLING Reg. Northampton Co. Aug. Ct. 1743 J. Edwards C. Ct.

from Charles Lucas on WorldConnect

additional ref. to my above research:

<<http://myweb.www.con/NorthCarolinaBarnes/familytrees.htm>> Rita Korbach This website has been removed, Apr 2000 Rita Korbach <hcabrok@@suf.com>

Kay Hill Bradley desc. of Abraham Barnes (#4)

Research of Beverly Daly, Fresno, CA

Sarah\* Pope and Edward\* Barnes had the following children:

- i. Joseph Barnes was born about 1706 in ,Edgecombe, NC. He died in 1751 in ,Northhampton, NC. He married Elizabeth Whitley.
52. ii. Nathan\* Barnes was born about 1708 in ,Edgecombe, NC. He died in Apr 1777 in will prob., Edgecombe, N.C.. He married Elizabeth.
- iii. William\* Barnes was born about 1710. He died in 1769 in Will, Duplin, NC.

Notes for William\* Barnes:

In the 1750 NC Militia Edgecombe Co, He was Ensign. GenLib

ABSTRACT OF NORTH CAROLINA

WILLS Duplin County

1769 BARNES, WILLIAM, Lewis, Mary

another book says it is in Will Book A/55 in the Archives.

.....  
from World Connect:

•Name: William  
Barnes •Surname:  
Barnes •Given Name:  
William •Sex: M  
•Birth: ABT 1710 in Perhaps,Edgecombe Co.,North Carolina or  
Virginia •Death: AFT 12 Dec 1769 in ,Duplin Co.,North Carolina  
•\_UID: DDC5686618349A47A0B36C07E4A111F3EC30  
•Note:  
Named as a child of Edward BARNES in his will, which was probated  
in Edgecombe Co., NC, March Court 1762.

Will of William Barnes, Duplin Co., North  
Carolina: In the Name of God Amen  
The 12th Day of Decemr in the year of our Lord one Thousand Seven Hundred  
and Sixty nine.

I William Barns of the County of Duplin in the Province of North Carolina being  
Sick and Wea k but of Sound Mind Memory and understanding Thanks be to  
Almighty God for the same and knowing the certainty of Death and the  
uncertainty of this time thereof do make and Ordain this my Last Will and  
Testament in manner and form following ? Viz

First and Principally I Recommend my Soul to Almighty God Who gave it and my  
Body to the Earth to be Buried at the Direction of my Executors hereafter Named  
? Imprimis It is my Will and Desier that all my Jus De And Funeral expenses be  
Discharged out of Estate

Item I give and bequeath unto my Son Lewis Maner Plantation whereon I now Liv  
Hundred and forty Acres as will appe my Water Mill and Still also Ne Bosen Judy  
and Rechall and them to His Intenst whill He comes to the age of twenty years  
and then for him to receive his whole Estate into his own hand also my Gray  
Horse Caled Mayer with his bridle And Sadle

Item I give and Bequeath unto my Daughter Mary Plantation on white Oake  
Branch containing Three acres whier James Dob Lives

(Page)

Peace of Land lying on Panther Swamp containing one Hundred and Thirty five  
Acres and the Benefits arising from them to be Put to her use and benefit also  
Negroes Peter Genny Isaac Lucy u and Pheby also my Roan Mair Caled Rorm  
with her Sale and Bridle ~

Item I order that my Daughters Negroes be kept at my Mill and that they shall  
have Six Cowes and Calves ten Sowes and Pigs and the Benefit arising from the  
said Mill Negroes and Stock Shall be put to her use whill my Son Comes of Eage  
as above mentioned then the Mill to be hisen

Item I order that all my Household furniture 3with all my Plan Tation Tools and  
Salers tools with all my Stock of all Sorts be Sold at Publick vardcie at Six months  
Credit And the money arising therefrom to be Eaually divided my two children ~  
that my Plantation may be Rented out with my son whill He Comes of Eage as  
above all my out standing debts be Eaually between my Children when Received  
by it is my urgent Desier that my may have Sufficient Education given and the  
Expence to be Payed out of their own Shair each for themselves

Lastly I do appoint my Friends Felix Kenan William Godden And George Smith  
Executors of this my Last Will and Testament Thereby Revoking all former and  
other Wills by me made and Confirming this and only this to be my Last Will  
and seald Pronounced and in the Presence of William Barnes  
James his X mark Barnet

•Change Date: 13 Oct 2012 at 01:00:00

Father: Edward Barnes b: ABT 1680 in ,Isle of Wight Co.,Virginia  
Mother: Sarah Pope b: ABT 1684 in ,Southampton Co.,VA

---

Marriage 1 [Unknown] b: ABT 1710/1715 Married: BEF 1700  
in [PERHAPS,Isle/Wight Co.],VA

research of Beverly Daly  
Fresno CA  
<lookilu@@comcast.net>

- iv. Jacob Barnes was born about 1712 in ,Edgecombe, NC. He died in Jan 1764 in White Oak Swamp. He married Julian Whitley in , Edgecombe, NC.

Notes for Jacob Barnes:  
may have been born in Nansemond Co, Va  
He was in the 1750 NC Militia, Edgecombe. Pvt.  
Jacob Barnes had 150 acres 15 Feb. 1724 on White Oak Swamp 1754.  
Wit. Nathan Barnes  
Edward Barnes was a wit. 19 Apr 1755.  
from ABSTRACTS OF DEEDS, EDGECOMBE PRECEICT, EDGECOMBE CO

NC Lewis Barnes (later of Hancock Co GA) had land on White Oak Swamp.

- v. Abraham Barnes was born about 1714. He died on 24 Jan 1794 in , Robeson, NC. He married Martha Fort.

Notes for Abraham Barnes:  
He was in the 1750 Militia Edgecombe. Pvt.

- vi. Mourning Barnes was born about 1716. She married Unknown Fiveash.  
vii. Charity Barnes was born about 1718. She married James Simms.  
viii. Mary Barnes was born about 1720. She married Robert Simms.  
ix. Elizabeth Barnes was born about 1722. She married Unknown Leigh.

Notes for Elizabeth Barnes:  
m 2. Unknown Leigh m. 1 unknown Sims. From Kay Hill Bradley

- x. Sarah Barnes was born about 1724. She married William Amason.

Notes for Sarah Barnes:  
d/o John Robbins, will Edgecombe Will Book E pg 217-219.

- xi. Patience Barnes.  
xii. Unknown Barnes. She married Unknown Wiggins.

112. **Thomas\* Swearingen II**, son of Samuel\* Swearingen and Elizabeth\* Farmer, was born about 1725.

Thomas\* Swearingen II had the following children:

- i. Thomas Swearingen.  
ii. Frederick Swearingen.  
iii. John Swearingen.

56. iv. Capt. Van\* Swearingen was born in ,Edgecombe, NC. He died between 1807-1808 in ,Edgefield, S.C.. He married Rachel\* Cloud about 1775. She died in 1817.

- v. Henry Swearingen.

448. **Noah\* Cloud.**

Noah\* Cloud had the following children:

57. i. Rachel\* Cloud. She died in 1817. She married Capt. Van\* Swearingen about 1775. He was born in ,Edgecombe, NC. He died between 1807-1808 in ,Edgefield, S.C..  
ii. John B. Cloud. He married Mary Peggy Swearingen.

74. **Cornelius\* Cohren**, son of Cornelius Cohren Sr, was born in 1745 in PA or VA. He married **Ann**.

---

123. **Ann** was born about 1747.

Notes for Cornelius\* Cohren:

Cornelius and wife Ann deeded 200 acres to Andrew Wilson 200 acres according to original grant. 1784. (This is often done to Children).ref: Early Rec. of GA by Davidson  
Cornelius was the brother to Job and Joseph Cohron. ( Is this Cornelius III ? BD) From researcher Lew Griffin.  
.....

from Ancestry.com

Cornelius Cohran, Jr. b. 1745 d. 4 Feb 1826 Monroe Co., GA.

Cornelius was a soldier in the Rev. War and obtained land in Washington Co., GA as a result of his service. He was probably too young to have been the Cornelius, Sr. who was in St. Phillip's Parish in 1770 and would instead have been "Jr" around that time. .

Cornelius was in Wilkes Co., GA very early, (and probably well prior to the first recorded deed). A sale of land by Cornelius and his wife Ann to Andrew Wilson; part of a grant dated Nov 1784 (Wilkes Co., GA deed book AA p. 114). This writer (Lew Griffin) does not know the names of any of Cornelius Cohran's children. Cornelius died intestate in Monroe Co., GA in 1826, and his nephew John Cohran was the administrator of his estate. John stated that he had been looking after Cornelius since August 1822, and this would suggest that Cornelius was a widower and did not have any children of his own..(OR....perhaps it was that he had moved to Monroe Co., and his children were still in Wilkes Co. BD) spouse: Ann (Cohran) b. 1747. census 1830 Warren Co., GA.  
.....

1791 Tax List Wilkes Co, Collier District: Andrew Wilson, Robert Wilson, Cornelius Cohron 1818 Cornelius wit. will of Nancy Mason.

1824 Tax list.

1825 Wilkes Co census: Cohren, John, Joseph, Cornelius

1827 Cornelius resident of Monroe Co. 1827 Lottery fortunate draw, grant in Troup Co. (Early Records of GA by Davidson)

ROSTER OF REV. SOLD. IN GA V. II: pg 246 Cornelius Cohron, Battle of Kettle Creek.  
.....

The following found from Google search. author: Lew Griffin. Cornelius Cohron , b. circa 1715  
Probable Family:

?Jonathan Cohron b. c 1742

?Cornelius Cohron b. c 1745, d. 4 Feb 1826

?Joseph Cohron+ b. c 1757, d. bt 20 Jan 1821 - 4 Jun 1821

?Job Cohron+ b. c 1768, VA d. 1804 Marriage\*: circa 1787; Wilkes Co., GA; Bride=Elizabeth Mulkey Will\*: 14 November 1803; Wilkes Co., GA; Job's will left all his estate to his wife Elizabeth for the maintenance of herself and children, not named. She was to be sole executor. William Thompson and ANDREW WILSON, testators.  
.....

Joseph Cohron b. c 1757\nd. bt 20 Jan 1821 - 4 Jun

1821 Father: Cornelius Cohron b. c 1715

Marriage\*: circa 1784; Bride=Nancy Mulkey

Marriage\*: 10 November 1818; Wilkes Co., GA; Bride=Elizabeth Digby (Elizabeth Digby married second, Seth Moore, so she could not have been the Elizabeth Cohron who died in 1837) in Monroe Co, GA.

Will\*: 20 January 1821; Wilkes Co., GA; Joseph's will left "to wife Elizabeth, slaves, horse, household goods, etc. all other property to be equally divided amongst children not named.

John Scott to act as executor with Joshua Morgan, until son Jesse reaches majority. Ignatius Semmes, CORNELIUS COHRAN Sr., and Mary Hillyard, testators."

WILKES COUNTY, GEORGIA] MINUTES OF INFERIOR COURT--1824-1827  
.....

References: Roster of Revolutionary Soldiers in GA (online)

Early Records of GA 2 vol. by Grace Davidson (online)

Wilkes Co GA Deed Book A -W 1784 - 1806 (Lookup from Tulare Co. Lib.

Ann and Cornelius\* Cohren had the following children:

61. i. Martha\* Cochran was born in 1756. She married Andrew\* Wilson after Dec 1773 in Wilkes Co. GA. He died in 1804 in , Wilkes, Ga.

- 
- ii. Joseph Cohren was born in 1757. He died about 1821. He married Nancy Mulkey on 10 Nov 1818.
  - iii. Job Cohren was born in 1768. He died in 1803. He married Elizabeth Mulkey.
- 

### Generation 8

#### 132. Ancestor Ivie.

Ancestor Ivie had the following children:

- 66. i. John\* Ivie. He died after 1837 in , Forsyth, GA. He married an unknown spouse on 29 Jan 1817 in ,Franklin, Ga.
- ii. Lott Ivie. He married Winfred.

Notes for Lott Ivie:

this relationship is not proved, but I need a place to keep Lott and his family.

references: information received from < wandamc@alltel.net> Wanda McCurley. Out of the Hills of Habersham

Susan Reaney (no longer online) from Out of the Hills of Habersham  
Frank Beckham from Fran Hughes  
Byron Hill <GBH333@aol.com>

#### LOTT IVEY/IVIE

1782 tax list of Surry Co NC Capt. Gaines dist. Land located on the waters of Snow and Crooked Creeks about 4 miles NE of Danbury, present day Stokes Co NC.

16 Feb. 1784 Joseph Winston app'td to survey 240 acres of land on Tarrart River in Surry Co for Lott Ivey. This property was some 20 miles west of the land above. About this time he also purchased land on Coneross Cr in Pendleton SC, 2-4 miles SW of Walhalla, in present day Oconee Co SC. He did not move to SC at this time as he appeared on the Surry Co NC Census for 1786. Lott likely was engaging in a little land speculation, a not uncommon addiction of the time. In Oct. 1787, he apptd Jesse Bump to sell land in Surry County in 1787, so it was likely he left for SC about this time. What property was Bump selling? The title to the Tarrarat River property wasn't granted until 1789. Was this the Snow/Crooked Creeks prop? Was

Lott living on it until 1787?

Surry Co, NC Deeds Suro Library Call # F262 A21 1985

Books D - E- F 1779 - 1797

Book E 1789 - 1793 pg 49

18 May 1789 NC Grant. Lott Ivey 250 acres on the Tarrarrat River.

1790 census 96 Dist. Pendleton Co SC

Lot Ivey 2 males +16; Lott & Anderson(?) 3 males - 16; Thomas, Benjamin, John 5 females Winnifred, Martha, Sally, Polly and Amy? (from Lisa Purdy)

Pendleton Dist. SC Deeds 1790 - 1806 by Willie pg 101

Pages 130-131 29 Dec 1795. Lott Ivey to Jehu Ivey £30 stg. for 106 acres on both sides of Connoross Creek, waters of Keowee River, granted to Lott Ivey, 2 Dec 1793. Recorded BK. H, no. 5, p. 105 by Peter Freneau, Esq. Secretary. Wit: Alesd. Kilpatrick, Mary Kilpatrick. Mary Kilpatrick made oath to J.C. Kilpatrick, J.P. 13 Jan 1796. Rec. 25 Jan 1796.

pg 315

pages 387-388 John Ivie for \$100 sold to Burrel (Burwell) Green 106 acres granted to Lott Ivie by the Governor of the State, 2 Dec. 1798\*, on both sides of Connoross, now in possession of Green, conveyed by Lott Ivie to John Ivie, 20 Dec 1795^ recorded Clerk's Office of the County, 25 Jan 1796^. Date: 17 Apr. 1798. Signed John (X) Ivie. Wit: Alex. Kilpatrick, J.C. Kilpatrick. John C. Kilpatrick made oath to John Harris, J.P., 13 Jul. 1800. Rec. 10^ Jan 1804.

^ author noted discrepancies in dates

\* note: earlier entry in same book says 1793. Number 3 probably misread as 8.

---

Lott is listed as owning a home valued at \$10. and had 300 acres and no slaves. John Ivey is listed there as well owning a home valued at \$20 138 acres. Both properties on Freeman's Creek. This area was part of the earliest of the Indian land cessions in North Georgia. Settlers had begun entering this land before the Revolution. A minor battle was found at the Broad River under the command of Elijah Clarke.

Lott appears in the tax records of Franklin GA in 1800-02-02-08 & 11. In 1805 his acreage goes from 200 to 100 acres.

In 1812 Lott is living with his wife Winifred in Randolph (present day Jasper) County, GA where he died c 1812,  
r

WILL Jasper Co Georgia Will Book A 1808 - 1817, pg 48. The will is dated August 11, 1812.

"In the presence of God amen, I Lot Ivie of the county of Randolph and state of Georgia being in perfect mind and memory tho weak in body do make this my last will and testament disannualling all other Wills and Testaments -

"First - I recommend my soul to God who gives it and my body to be decently buried, and as to my worldly goods which it has pleased God to bestow on me, I give and bequeath as follows.

"1st all my just debts to be paid. 2nd I give and bequeath to my beloved wife Winifred all my household and kitchen furniture, with all my stock of horses and cattle, sheep and hogs excepting one bed and furnitures and one cow and yearling during her natural life, likewise the part of my lot of land where I now live to be temporary line between my son John Ivie, the part of my land where he now lives so far as the temporary line between him and myself - Benjamin Ivie is to pay Thirty Dollars which is to equally divide between brothers and sisters excepting John, likewise John Ivie is to pay Thirty Dollars, to be divided among his brothers and sisters excepting Benjamin.

"Likewise I give and bequeath to my daughter Sally one bed and furniture, one cow and yearling.

"Likewise I give and bequeath to my grandson Russell Jones four acres of the corner of my land beginning at a Cherry tree corner running along Jonah Hatcher's line to a road, thence along the road to the corner of Jones fence, thence to John Black's line, thence along Black's line to the beginning.

"I do constitute and appoint my wife Winifred, my son Benjamin and John Ivie to be my Lawful executors. I acknowledge this to be my last Will and Testament, this 11th day of August, 1812."

Lott Ivie

in the presence of William Leverett, Betsey Leverett, John Black

Inventory of Estate in my file.  
.....

1820 Jasper Co Ga census: no Ivie

136. **William\* Chambers.** He died about 1770 in , Louisa, VA. He married **Judith\* Harrelson.**

137. **Judith\* Harrelson.**

Notes for William\* Chambers:

John Smith, of St Martins Parish, Hanover Co.deed from William Chambers of St Martin's Parish, carpenter, 50 acres in St Paul's Parish, Hanover Co., on Southward branch on the lower side containing a watermill and being part of a tract bought by John Jones of Mcajah Childs, and sold by said Jones to said Chambers Feb 5, 1730, adj Jones, Holland, one acre part was formerly deeded by Henry Chiles to said Chambers Feb. 3, 1729, June 7, 1735. Ibid. p 251  
Valentine Papers pg 2171-2172.  
.....

VA Land Records pg 96 VA Vital Records #1:  
June 4, 1735, William Chambers, carpenter St. Martins, to John Smith.

.....

Judith\* Harrelson and William\* Chambers had the following children:

68.
  - i. John\* Chalmers Sr was born about 1720 in , Buckingham, VA. He died in 1792 in , Abbeville, SC. He married Agness\* Cooke in 1750 in , Goochland, VA. She was born in 1728 in VA. She died in 1816 in , Franklin, Ga.
  - ii. Edward Chambers.
  - iii. David Chambers.
  - iv. William Chambers.
138. **John\* Cooke**, son of Abraham\* Cooke and Martha\* Clayton, was born about 1703 in VA. He died in Sep 1775 in , Cumberland, VA. He married **Mary\* Singleton** about 1725 in , Powhatan, VA.
139. **Mary\* Singleton**.

Notes for John\* Cooke:

information from James Edward Cooke on Cooke Genforum message #140:

Seeking proof as to his parents and ancestry. His issue: (given here). He probably had siblings William (who named a son Clayton), Frances. Believe he was son of Abraham Cooke and Martha (believed a Clayton). William & John patented land in Goochland, now Cumberland, in 1740. William died in Hanover, ca 1752.

Other siblings were probably Abraham Cooke, Jr (d. Lunenburg, VA) Benjamin Cooke, Sr., (d. 1759 Hanover, VA) Also Matthew & Hannah, since Abraham & Martha were known to have had these two per St. Peters Parish Records, New Kent.

Most information points to Abraham as John's father. However, some suggest he was John of Spotsylvania (who patented 1000acres) & Abraham Cooke, Sr was in Old Rappahannock County as early as 1670s. <jecooke8@hotmail.com>

.....

from rwbaird

John Cooke? (? - 1743) This is speculative, but likely. The single mention of John Cooke in St. Paul's Parish is his assignment to a road gang in 1721 (see Vestry Book) - he was "from Jeremiah Parker's gang" and Jeremiah Parker lived adj. William Meriwether at that time. (Jeremiah Parker had earlier been a member of the same road gang as Robert Cook. Martin Baker and Anthony Waddy were members of the same gang) He must have lived near Abraham Cook, as apparently the same John Cooke is found in the Partridge & Company ledgers (see file) for 1736-9 along with a brother William Cooke. He apparently was the same John Cooke who patented land in Goochland County the same day as the William Cooke below. (Virginia Patent Book 19, p 935). Apparently the same John Cooke was a surveyor of land in the Little River area of Louisa (formerly Hanover) County 1742045, the same area occupied by Benjamin Cooke, Abraham Cooke, and William Cooke. John Cooke bought land in Cumberland (formerly Goochland) adjacent to his earlier patent in 1749, sold it, then bought 400 acres in 1753 in Albemarle (later Buckingham) County to which he added another 400 acres in 1754. He apparently stayed in Cumberland, as he appears on the tithables lists there from 1748 through 1768 with from three to eight tithes. As a resident of Cumberland County in 1761 he sold half his land in Buckingham. He bought another

285 acres in Buckingham in 1771. He left a will dated 15 April 1775 in Cumberland County (Cumberland County Will Book 2, p 193) which left his Buckingham and Cumberland lands as a life estate to his wife Mary. After her death the estate was to be sold and distributed to his children. He named "all my children" as Stephen, John Jr., James, and Frances Cook, and Mary Noell, Aggy Chambers, Sarah Edwards, Elizabeth Hooper, Agathy Bostick, and Anne Coleman. Mary\* Singleton and John\* Cooke had the following children:

69.
  - i. Agness\* Cooke was born in 1728 in VA. She died in 1816 in , Franklin, Ga. She married John\* Chalmers Sr in 1750 in , Goochland, VA. He was born about 1720 in , Buckingham, VA. He died in 1792 in , Abbeville, SC.
  - ii. Mary Cooke. She married Unknown Noell.
  - iii. Frances Cooke. She married Edmund Butler. He died on 17 Sep 1747 in , Goochland, VA.
  - iv. John Cooke.



- 
- v. Sarah Cooke. She married Unknown Edwards.
  - vi. Elizabeth Cooke. She married Unknown Hooper.
  - vii. James Cooke.
  - viii. Anne Cooke. She married Unknown Coleman.
  - ix. Stephen Cooke.
  - x. Agatha Cooke. She married Unknown Bostick.
144. **Hackley\* M Warrin**, son of Thomas\* Warren and Mary\* Elizabeth Hackley, was born in 1718 in Spotsylvania, Va. He died on 10 Jun 1807. He married **Sarah\* Shipp** on 10 Aug 1741.
145. **Sarah\* Shipp**, daughter of Thomas\* Shipp and Sarah, was born about 1724 in VA. She died on 29 Oct 1800 in Wadesboro, Anson, NC.

Notes for Hackley\* M Warrin:

His name first appears in the Spotsylvania records in 1744 when he brought a suit against John Farish. It was settled out of court and dismissed.

1751, Apr 2 He was at the Fredericksburg court to witness brother Thomas' deed to younger bro. Lancelot for the 210 acres homeplace of their father; and to sign security for his first cousin Samuel Warren's bond as exec. of Elizabeth Warren's estate (William Sr's widow) from Cathy D Mack <ksmack@@earthlink.net> on WorldConnect who references Lee Warren on WorldConnect.

.....  
 "Of Orange Co., NC"

Sources: Wayne More

Kathy Holt

Mrs Paul Dresser

From Ardith Stone's WARREN FAMILY

The dates of death and marriage are Bible records from John Jackson Warren's Bible. Hackley inherited 95 acres of land from his father and was named executor of his will. He was witness to the deed where Thomas, Jr., son and heir a law deeded the homeplace to Lancelot, after the death of their mother.

SPOTSYLVANIA CO VA

21 Feb 1750 Hackley Warrin on bond for will of Elizabeth Warren.

Deed Book D 4 Dec. 1750 Abram Rogers and Barbary, his wife, to George Rogers of King & Queen Co., 60 pounds for 10 acres and right in a water grist mill. Wit; Robert Huddleston, Lancelot

(X) Warrin, Hackley Warrin.

1755 Tax Roll Hackley Warren 1 w. poll Tax List 1775 1 poll

8 May 1755 John Cambell buys land on Hico Creek surveyed 5 Feb

1754 1759 Hackley Warrin

Mar 1760 Meeting at Corbin Town Cattle marks recorded by Hackley Warrin

DB 12 p 198 Margaret Harrison deed--land next to Hackley Warrin's

SURRY/ROWAN Co. NC

18 Aug 1770 Petition signed by Hackley, sons Joseph and Reuben.

RUTHERFORD CO NC

29 Sept 1779 Petition to Gov. Caswell of NC signed by Thomas Warrin, Hackley

Warrin Hackley Warren in 1790 census Union Co. SC, listed as Hatt/Hack

His son Thomas owned land on Peoples Creek, Spartanburg SC and it flows into Union Co

SC Warren, Hatt M . 16+, 2 -16, F 2

For ancestors of Sarah Shipp see SHIPP

research collected by Beverly Daly Fresno CA

Sarah\* Shipp and Hackley\* M Warrin had the following children:

- i. Joseph Warrin was born about 1748.
- ii. Lott Warrin was born about 1750. He died on 06 Mar 1797 in Lincoln, Ga. He married Rebeccah Gordon. He married Lucy Mitchell.

---

Notes for Lott Warrin:

Will in Lincoln Co GA

In the name of God Amen I Lott Warren of the State of Gerogia and County of Lincoln being weak of body but sound of mind and memory knowin that is is appointed of God for all men once to Die do make Constitute & Ordain this my Last will & testament in manner and form following first I Recommend my Soul to God that gave it Secondly I Recommend my Body to the Grave to be buried in Decent Christian burial at the Descression of my executtors & touching my Worldly Affairs first my will is that all m Just Debts be paid Secondly I give and bequeathe unto my beloved Daughter Jane Carter one bed one Cow & Calf one Sow & \_ pigs which she has already Received whom I appoint Executrix of this my last will and Testament. Likewise I give & Bequeathe unto my Well Beloved Daughter Sarah Graves one Cow & Calf one bed & one Sow & \_ pigs which portion She has already Receivd Likewise I give & bequeathe unto all the Rest of my Sons & Daughters to Wit Hackley Warren, Joseph Warren, Mary Ellis Reuben Warren, Hannah Warren, one Sow & pigs. Secondly it is my Will that the Remainder part of my property Consisting of four hundred Acres of Land & two Head of Horses & fourteen Head of Cattle plantation Utensils & Houshold furniture \_\_\_\_\_ possession of my beloved wife Rebecah Warren to Dispost of Among my Children as she Shall think proper for the Support and Education of my Little Children Also one negro girl names Ann Considered among the Rest of my property all which is to Remain in her possession enduring her Widowhood & at her and at her (sic) Marriage or at any other time no person is to have possession of sd property without giveing bond & Suficient Security for the Just performance of the Same untill my youngest Child Comes of Age at which time the Ballance of Said property after each Son or Daughter has Received their part as above mentioned is to be Devided equallly among all my Children or at her Death & Equal Devision of the Remainder part of my property among all my Children is to be made Lastly I Appoint my Son in Law Elisha Carter & Jane Carter his wife Executor & executrix of this my Last will & testament in Witness whereof I have Set my hand and affixed my Seal this sixth Day of March in the Year of our Lord onethousand seven hundred & ninety seven. in the presence of Thomas (X) Graves (signed) Lott Warren his mark

Moses (X) Mathews

his mark

proved 16 June 1798

72.      iii. Thomas\* Hackley Warren was born about 1752 in ,Orange, N.C.. He died on 30 Jul 1830 in ,Covington?, Miss. He married Hannah\* Cawthon on 02 Nov 1787. She was born about 1760 in , Lunenburg, VA.
- iv.      Mary Warrin was born about 1755. She married James Sams. He was born about 1748 in ,Lunenburg, Va.

Notes for James Sams:

Children: Hackley, Warren, Lott, John. James Sames ws in Surry Co. NC 1771, 1772 & 1775. He took a loyalty oath in Henry Co. Va., on Aug 30 1777. Lived on th eDantte Riber SC. Burke Co., NC Census 1790 as James Psalms. Mary (Polly) appears on 1800 Spartanburg Co SC census as born before 1755.

- v.      Reuben Warren was born on 21 Jul 1755. He died on 27 Jan 1830 in ,Hall, Ga. He married Mary Satterfield on 12 Sep 1782. She was born on 04 Apr 1761. She died in 1838 in ,Hall, Ga.

Notes for Reuben Warren:

Ardith Stone has his Bible record. Children Lott, Rachel, Sarah, Elizabeth, Hannah, Arthur, Jeremiah, Reuben.

He fought in the Revolution . SC Pvt. Served in the militia after the fall of Charleston. SC Archives A.A. 8231: 86

---

vi. Frances Warrin. She married Unknown Wilkinson.

vii. Rececca Warrin.

146. **Charles\* Cawthon**, son of William Cawthon, was born in 1720 in South Leith, Midlothian, Scotland. He died in 1767 in , Tryon, NC. He married **Elizabeth\* Womack** in , Lunenburg, VA.
147. **Elizabeth\* Womack**, daughter of Abraham\* Womack and Elizabeth, was born in 1722 in , Lunenburg, VA. She died after 1812 in , Franklin, Ga.

Notes for Charles\* Cawthon:

Elizabeth, his wife bought property in Tryon Co NC 1767

Source: records of Roy Walters <RoyWalt@aol.com>

Tryon/Rutherford Co NC p 67 July 21, 1769 Hugh Quinn of Tryon to Charles Cothen land on Main Broad River adj. Beaties 400 acres granted Oct. (from Ardith Stone)

<Wilkinson Titsworth Cawthon s/o Charles Cawthon and Elizabeth Tate, Grandson of John Cawthon and Rebecca Mount. W.T. was born May 30, 1810 in Franklin Co GA. and died 1895 in Selma Alabama. He was married to Elizabeth Tate on May 20, 1845 in Carroll Co., MS>  
The data below was taken from the Memoirs of Wilkinson Titsworth Cawthon as contributed by Mrs. Charles E. Norton to The Alabama Gen. Soc. mag. Vol. 4 #2.

He was born in Franklin Co Ga in 1810, moved with his parents to Mississippi in 1828. He was writing about people he had actually known. There are discrepancies which might be attributed to a faulty memory, or to those who copied it, possibly making incorrect interpretations. Both his mother and his father were grandchildren of Charles Cawthon. Notes in parentheses are based on records abstracted by Martha Walters Acker.

Charles Cawthon was in Virginia by 1776. He married ....Womack and moved to NC where he died. They had two sons and five daughters.

John Cawthon mar. Rebecca Mount.

Fanny Cawthon mar 1 Thomas Tate, 2 William Wilkerson

Claiborne Cawthon m ....Walters. (wife Hannah shown in records) Judith Cawthon m Elijah Walters

Elizabeth Cawthon m. Peter Walters (records show that Elizabeth m Moses Walters and that Lydia Cawthon was the wife of Peter Walters)

...Cawthon mar. John Walters lived in Ga lived to be old (records show this John Walters left Ga for Tn and then to Ala. His wife was named Mary)

...Cawthon mar John Warren moved from Ga to Ms lived to be old. {I am certain that this is our Hannah, who married Thomas Hackley Warren and moved from Ga to Al to Ms where Thos. Hackley died in Covington Ms at an old age BD}

.....

Deed Abstracts of Tryon, Lincoln and Rutherford Co., NC by Holcomb (Tulare Lib)  
pg 67-68 21 July 1769 Hugh Quinn of Tryon Co to Charles Cawthon of same for £40 land on Main Broad River in the south side adj. Beaties line 400 acres granted \_ Oct. 1767.

.....

From: Glen Cress <ghcress@comcast.net>on WorldConnect

Charles' father was possibly William or Abraham, but no evidence has been found. His Scottish surname was MacCawthorn. Charles had settled in Virginia before the Revolutionary War. His name was included in a Lunenburg County Virginia list of tithes for land and wheel carriages for 1764. Charles was one of a number of witnesses to a power of attorney letter for a Henry Williams Pittsylvania County Virginia on 16 December 1776.

.....

research collected by Beverly Daly Fresno Ca

Notes for Elizabeth\* Womack:

as part of the suit Plaintiffs vs Abner Womack....Eliza Cauthorn who was Elizabeth Womack, living in Franklin Co GA, 90 years old in 1812. see Cauthen Family GenForum mess #138. from Bob Erwin Sept 2000.

---

Elizabeth\* Womack and Charles\* Cawthon had the following children:

- i. John Cawthon was born about 1745 in , Lunenburg, VA. He died about 1824. He married Rebecca Mount.
- ii. Sarah Fanny Cawthon was born about 1747 in , Lunenburg, VA. She married Thomas Tate. She married William Wilkinson.

Notes for Thomas Tate:

A Thomas Tate was Pvt in NC Cont. line. placed on roll 1833, pension began 1831. age 79. Any connection?? This one was from Orange Co, NC

73. iii. Hannah\* Cawthon was born about 1760 in , Lunenburg, VA. She married Thomas\* Hackley Warren on 02 Nov 1787. He was born about 1752 in ,Orange, N.C.. He died on 30 Jul 1830 in ,Covington?, Miss.
75. iv. Mary\* Cawthon. She married John\* Walters about 1759 in , Orange, NC. He was born about 1748. He died about 1836 in ,Dallas, AL.
- v. Lydia Cawthon. She married Peter Walters about 1784. He was born about 1755 in VA. He died in 1834 in ,Franklin, Ga.
- vi. Judith Cawthon. She married Elijah Walters about 1780. He was born on 10 Jun 1758 in ,Pittsylvania,Va. He died in 1829 in ,Franklin, Ga.

Notes for Elijah Walters:

probate 1830 Franklin Co.,  
Ga Andrea File film # 954250

Franklin County marriages: Elijah Walters 27 Nov 1817 Nancy Bolling note: this is probably another Moses Walters.

- vii. Elizabeth Cawthon. She married Moses Walters about 1789 in ,Franklin, Ga. He was born about 1770 in ,Pittsylvania, Va. He died about 1850 in Starville, TX. She married Moses Walters. He was born about 1788. He died about 1859 in ,Franklin, Ga.

Notes for Moses Walters:

Andrea File film # 954250

Deeds with dowers, Franklin Co VA: Moses Walters 1808 Elizabeth

Notes for Moses Walters:

from: Deeds w/ dowers Andrea File Franklin Co GA

- viii. Claiborne Cawthon. He married Hannah Walters before 1797.

148. **Robert\* Walters**, son of William\* Walters and Elizabeth\* Robertson, was born on 16 Sep 1726 in South Leith, Midlothian, Scotland. He died on 08 Oct 1794 in , Franklin, Ga. He married **Johannah\* McBee** about 1749 in , Halifax, VA.
149. **Johannah\* McBee**, daughter of William\* McBee and Susannah\* Vaudrey, was born about 1725 in VA. She died about 1790 in GA.

Notes for Robert\* Walters:

Deed with Dowers Andrea File film # 954250 shows Robert Walters 1794 power of attorney to son Robert in Pittsylvania Co VA

Robert's will dated 2 Nov 1793. Will probated 9 Oct 1794. He was married in either Lunenburg Co Va or Halifax Co Va. Went to GA where he owned 600 acres on Big Shoal Creek and Tugalo River where he operated a mill. (Allen Dew)

In the book "Virginia's Colonial Soldiers" by Lloyd Backstrup, Robert Walters is shown to have enlisted January 7, 1754, in the 7th Company of the Virginia Regiment under Capt. Joshua Lewis. He is described as being 22 years old, 5' 7" in height, reddish complexion, slightly red hair, born in Scotland.

He supplied beef to the troops and was paid for it later. A John Walters supplied powder and shot.

---

See "Pioneer Families of Hart County, Georgia" by Harold Travis Parker, for additional information.

some information obtained from Robert B Walters/ 5231 Wigton Dr. /Houston, TX 77096-5112  
<W 37 RANCH@ @aol.com>

some information obtained from Roy Walters/5035 Bay Creek Church Rd./ Loganville,  
GA 30052/ph. 770-554-6448 <RoyWalt@ @aol.com>

another researcher I have not personally contacted: Clarice Mitchell, Rt 11, Bx 1009, Bedford,  
IN 47421, desc. of Thomas Walters.

Robert Walters died of a fall in 1794. from : <http://www.mindspring.com/~allendew>

Information from Martha Walters Acker.

Walters property in Pittsylvania county Virginia, northwest of Danville, was on Sandy Creek  
and Birch Creek. Thomas Walters owned land on the waterways of Sandy Creek. Robert  
Walters owned land on the waterways of Birch Creek. Photo taken near the area of the  
Walters properties.

Robert Walters owned land on the waterways of Birch Creek. These photos were taken near  
the area of the Walters properties.

Tobacco crop growing.

Johannah\* McBee and Robert\* Walters had the following children:

75. i. John\* Walters was born about 1748. He died about 1836 in ,Dallas, AL. He married Mary\*  
Cawthon about 1759 in , Orange, NC.
- ii. Robert Walters was born about 1754 in ,Lunenburg,Va. He died in Jul 1827  
in ,Franklin, Ga. He married Mary Galloway in 1773 in ,Pittsylvania, Va.

Notes for Robert Walters: from

Andrea File film# 954250

Deeds w/ dowers Franklin Co Ga shows a Robert w/ Nancy 1812

shows Power of Atty to son Robert in Pittsylvania Co VA.

from book Seventeen Counties, pg 240: Robert Walters to son Robert power of  
atty to sell land in Pittsylvanie Co. VA

- iii. Elizabeth "Betsey" Walters was born in 1755. She married John Prestridge in 1773.
- iv. Peter Walters was born about 1755 in VA. He died in 1834 in ,Franklin, Ga.  
He married Lydia Cawthon about 1784.
- v. Elijah Walters was born on 10 Jun 1758 in ,Pittsylvania,Va. He died in 1829  
in ,Franklin, Ga. He married Judith Cawthon about 1780.

Notes for Elijah Walters:

probate 1830 Franklin Co.,

Ga Andrea File film # 954250

Franklin County marriages: Elijah Walters 27 Nov 1817 Nancy Bolling note: this  
is probably another Moses Walters.

- vi. Moses Walters was born about 1770 in ,Pittsylvania, Va. He died about 1850  
in Starville, TX. He married Elizabeth Cawthon about 1789 in ,Franklin, Ga.

Notes for Moses Walters:

Andrea File film # 954250

Deeds with dowers, Franklin Co VA: Moses Walters 1808 Elizabeth

- vii. William Walters.
- viii. Samuel Walters. He died on 09 Oct 1815 in Madison Co, MS territory. He  
married Mary Woodall.
- ix. Susannah Walters. She married Henry Wall on 07 Jan 1786 in , Pittsylvania, VA.
- x. Mary Walters.

---

xi. Hannah Walters. She married Claiborne Cawthon before 1797.

150. **Charles\* Cawthon**, son of William Cawthon, was born in 1720 in South Leith, Midlothian, Scotland. He died in 1767 in , Tryon, NC. He married **Elizabeth\* Womack** in , Lunenburg, VA.
151. **Elizabeth\* Womack**, daughter of Abraham\* Womack and Elizabeth, was born in 1722 in , Lunenburg, VA. She died after 1812 in , Franklin, Ga.

Notes for Charles\* Cawthon:

Elizabeth, his wife bought property in Tryon Co NC 1767

Source: records of Roy Walters <RoyWalt@aol.com>

Tryon/Rutherford Co NC p 67 July 21, 1769 Hugh Quinn of Tryon to Charles Cothen land on Main Broad River adj. Beaties 400 acres granted Oct. (from Ardith Stone)

<Wilkinson Titsworth Cawthon s/o Charles Cawthon and Elizabeth Tate, Grandson of John Cawthon and Rebecca Mount. W.T. was born May 30, 1810 in Franklin Co GA. and died 1895 in Selma Alabama. He was married to Elizabeth Tate on May 20, 1845 in Carroll Co., MS>  
The data below was taken from the Memoirs of Wilkinson Titsworth Cawthon as contributed by Mrs. Charles E. Norton to The Alabama Gen. Soc. mag. Vol. 4 #2.

He was born in Franklin Co Ga in 1810, moved with his parents to Mississippi in 1828. He was writing about people he had actually known. There are discrepancies which might be attributed to a faulty memory, or to those who copied it, possibly making incorrect interpretations. Both his mother and his father were grandchildren of Charles Cawthon. Notes in parentheses are based on records abstracted by Martha Walters Acker.

Charles Cawthon was in Virginia by 1776. He married ....Womack and moved to NC where he died. They had two sons and five daughters.

John Cawthon mar. Rebecca Mount.

Fanny Cawthon mar 1 Thomas Tate, 2 William Wilkerson

Claiborne Cawthon m ....Walters. (wife Hannah shown in records) Judith Cawthon m Elijah Walters

Elizabeth Cawthon m. Peter Walters (records show that Elizabeth m Moses Walters and that Lydia Cawthon was the wife of Peter Walters)

...Cawthon mar. John Walters lived in Ga lived to be old (records show this John Walters left Ga for Tn and then to Ala. His wife was named Mary)

...Cawthon mar John Warren moved from Ga to Ms lived to be old. {I am certain that this is our Hannah, who married Thomas Hackley Warren and moved from Ga to Al to Ms where Thos. Hackley died in Covington Ms at an old age BD}

.....

Deed Abstracts of Tryon, Lincoln and Rutherford Co., NC by Holcomb (Tulare Lib)  
pg 67-68 21 July 1769 Hugh Quinn of Tryon Co to Charles Cauthon of same for £40 land on Main Broad River in the south side adj. Beaties line 400 acres granted \_ Oct. 1767.  
.....

From: Glen Cress <ghcress@comcast.net>on WorldConnect

Charles' father was possibly William or Abraham, but no evidence has been found. His Scottish surname was MacCawthorn. Charles had settled in Virginia before the Revolutionary War. His name was included in a Lunenburg County Virginia list of tithes for land and wheel carriages for 1764. Charles was one of a number of witnesses to a power of attorney letter for a Henry Williams Pittsylvania County Virginia on 16 December 1776.  
.....

research collected by Beverly Daly Fresno Ca

Notes for Elizabeth\* Womack:

as part of the suit Plaintiffs vs Abner Womack....Eliza Cauthorn who was Elizabeth Womack, living in Franklin Co GA, 90 years old in 1812. see Cauthen Family GenForum mess #138. from Bob Erwin Sept 2000.

Elizabeth\* Womack and Charles\* Cawthon had the following children:

- 
- i. John Cawthon was born about 1745 in , Lunenburg, VA. He died about 1824. He married Rebecca Mount.
  - ii. Sarah Fanny Cawthon was born about 1747 in , Lunenburg, VA. She married Thomas Tate. She married William Wilkinson.

Notes for Thomas Tate:

A Thomas Tate was Pvt in NC Cont. line. placed on roll 1833, pension began 1831. age 79. Any connection?? This one was from Orange Co, NC

- 73. iii. Hannah\* Cawthon was born about 1760 in , Lunenburg, VA. She married Thomas\* Hackley Warren on 02 Nov 1787. He was born about 1752 in ,Orange, N.C.. He died on 30 Jul 1830 in ,Covington?, Miss.
- 75. iv. Mary\* Cawthon. She married John\* Walters about 1759 in , Orange, NC. He was born about 1748. He died about 1836 in ,Dallas, AL.
- v. Lydia Cawthon. She married Peter Walters about 1784. He was born about 1755 in VA. He died in 1834 in ,Franklin, Ga.
- vi. Judith Cawthon. She married Elijah Walters about 1780. He was born on 10 Jun 1758 in ,Pittsylvania,Va. He died in 1829 in ,Franklin, Ga.

Notes for Elijah Walters:

probate 1830 Franklin Co.,  
Ga Andrea File film # 954250

Franklin County marriages: Elijah Walters 27 Nov 1817 Nancy Bolling note: this is probably another Moses Walters.

- vii. Elizabeth Cawthon. She married Moses Walters about 1789 in ,Franklin, Ga. He was born about 1770 in ,Pittsylvania, Va. He died about 1850 in Starville, TX. She married Moses Walters. He was born about 1788. He died about 1859 in ,Franklin, Ga.

Notes for Moses Walters:

Andrea File film # 954250

Deeds with dowers, Franklin Co VA: Moses Walters 1808 Elizabeth

Notes for Moses Walters:

from: Deeds w/ dowers Andrea File Franklin Co GA

- viii. Claiborne Cawthon. He married Hannah Walters before 1797.

194. **Joseph\* Hardee**, son of John\* Noble Hardee, was born in 1680 in England. He died about 28 Mar 1729 in , Middlesex, VA. He married **Averilla\* Perrott**.

195. **Averilla\* Perrott**, daughter of Richard\* Parrott and Sarah\* Curtis, was born on 03 Aug 1683 in , Middlesex, VA. She died before Jun 1727 in , Middlesex, VA.

Notes for Joseph\* Hardee:

Joseph Hardee came to America prior to 1695

Middlesex County, Virginia Wills, Inventories 1673-1812 and Other Miscellaneous Papers by William Hopkins

p 29 Misc. Marriages and Deaths - David Hardee son of Curtis and Anner b. 15 Feb

1756 p 88 Will of Joseph

p 34 Edee Hardee daughter of Joseph and Ann b 22 Oct

1759 Will of Joseph Hardee, Middlesex County, Virginia

In the name of God - I give and bequeath unto loving wife Mary - 2 beds, the bed which now I lye on and all the furniture thereunto belonging and another bed without furniture, 4 sheep, 1 large sow, a shoat, 1 small table, 1 small good pot. I lend her the plantation I now live on together with

---

benefit of help the orchard and peaches and apples for the next five to ten years. I also lend her I large table with six black charis during this time, but if she dies before then the aforesaid things go to Charles and Parrott hardee; also give my wife dishes and four plates, 1 chest which hath bills and bookends which she generally calls hers.

I give my son Joseph one plantation I bought together with 65 acs of land with all houses, orchards, but he cannot sell nor convey this land to anyone other than Charles or Parrott Hardee. Also give Joseph one iron pot and my best wearing hat. After wife gets what pewter I gave her the rest to be divided between three sons Joseph, Charles, and Parrott. Give son Joseph one riding coat and one large iron \_\_\_\_ I give sons Charles and Parrott Hardee the plantation I now live togethr with all houses brick and fencing and to be equally divided. To son Charles my riding saddle and violin and the chest the violin is kept. Give to Charles and Parrott one negro boy, Sam, equally. Wife two cows, and the remainder of my cattle and sheep divided between three sons Joseph, Charles, Parrot. Son Joseph one small gun. To youngest son John One Negro girl Betty. My two old Negroes to be sold. Three daughters - Averillo How, Mary and Sara Hardee - each a home while single. John How to be given 5 shillings. Rest of land divided between my wife, son Joseph, daughter Mary.

Son Joseph to be executor. Will

dated 19 March 1728/1729/

Wit. Henry Parrott, Wm Wosley or Worley, T. Jones.

Averilla\* Perrott and Joseph\* Hardee had the following children:

- i. Averilla Hardee was born on 22 Mar 1704/05. She married John How on 22 Feb 1724/25 in Christ Church, Middlesex, VA.
  - ii. Joannah Hardee was born about 03 Aug 1707.
  - iii. Joseph Hardee was born about 23 Jul 1709. He died on 27 Dec 1734. He married Mary Mullins on 20 Jun 1727 in Christ Church, Middlesex, VA.
  - iv. Mary Hardee was born on 18 May 1712.
  - v. Charles Hardee was born on 19 Jul 1715.
  96. vi. Parrot\* Hardee was born on 04 Apr 1718. He died in 1762 in , Northumberland, VA. He married Elizabeth\* Maybe Owen.
  - vii. Sarah Hardee was born on 19 Oct 1720.
208. **James\* Barnes**, son of Thomas\* Barnes and Diana\* 'Ann' Bragg, was born in 1668 in , Isle of Wight, Va. He died on 02 Mar 1718/19 in , Isle of Wight, Va. He married **Sarah\* Jones or Thomas**.
209. **Sarah\* Jones or Thomas** was born in ,Isle of Wight, Va..

Notes for James\* Barnes:

Source: [www.geocities.com/cgi-bin-local/GeoAD?pageID+gp/Society](http://www.geocities.com/cgi-bin-local/GeoAD?pageID+gp/Society) <scook@pdq.net>

James Barnes of Isle of Wight County, 23 March 1715, 100 acres on the south side of the Main Blackwater Swamp. Begin and com. twixt William Thomas and said Barnes. Patent 10, pg 272. 17th century Isle of Wight Wills and Deeds Book I - William Boddie and wife Mary (MB) sell to James Merser a plantation which James Barnes now dwelleth on, adjoining Thomas Joyner on Cypress Swamp.

Will of James Barnes - d. 2 March 1719/20 recorded Oct Court 1720. Isle of Wight Legacies to " son Thomas; son Edward; ye gun I bought of Philip Thomas; wife:Sarah. Wit. William Thomas, Susannah Gregory, John Dunkley  
.....

from Charles Lucas on WorldConnect <cclmd@aol.com> 2004

James Barnes, born in Isle of Wight, VA and he married Sarah. James named his wife Sarah and two boys, Thomas and Edward in his will dated October of 1720.  
.....

Beverly Daly, Fresno, CA

Notes for Sarah\* Jones or Thomas:

It is most likely that Sarah was Sarah Thomas. James Barnes left a 'gun bought of Philip Thomas' to his son . The first witness to James will was William Thomas, who was most likely Sarah's brother to protect her dower rights as was the custom. HOWEVER, James father was named



---

Thomas, so this may be why he named son Thomas.  
.....

Will of James Barnes. dated 2 March 1719/20 recorded Oct Ct. 1720. Legacies to son Thomas; son Edward; ye gun I bought of Phillip Thomas; wife: Sarah. Wit: Wm. Thomas, Susannah Gregory, John Dunkley. (from Sandra Cook)  
.....

this came from <rmtturner@@aol.com> a long white ago. (now Jul. 2004)  
Phillip Thomas; wife, Sarah; dau Mary b. 1656 Isle of Wight m. Edward Goodson, Sr.  
.....

Sarah\* Jones or Thomas and James\* Barnes had the following children:

104. i. Edward\* Barnes was born about 1685 in prob. Isle of Wight, Va. He died on 15 Dec 1760 in ,Edgecombe, N.C.. He married Sarah\* Pope. She was born in ,Southhampton, Va.
- ii. Thomas Barnes was born about 1687. He died on 13 Feb 1761 in ,Edgecombe, NC. He married Ann.

Notes for Thomas Barnes:

Will probated 9 June 1683 Isle of Wight, Va Many land records recorded for Thomas.

210. **John\* Pope**, son of William\* Pope and Marie\* Bozman, was born on 06 Aug 1670. He died in 1751 in ,Southampton, Va. He married **Elizabeth\* Powell**.

211. **Elizabeth\* Powell**.

Notes for John\* Pope:

Ref: Reports of the Committee of Public Claims held as Edenton. Colonial Records B.P.R.O North Car. B.T. vol 13 D49

John Pope was a Justice of the peace for Edgecombe at a Council held at New Bern 11 Oct 1749 (Lovelady mafia report pg 44)

Don't know if this is John Sr or John Jr.

John Pope Late Sheriff for Edgecombe, claim for 13.15.0. from Reports of the Committe of Public Claims held at Edenton Dec 4 1758. ( I believe the above refers to John Jr. BD)  
.....

Married: BEF 1684 in Isle of Wight County, Virginia

1 Note:

John Pope married Elizabeth Powell daughter of William Powell. Deed Book 1, page 193, 1695

Isle of Wight County,

Virginia Children

\*Sarah Pope b: ABT 1684 in Isle Of Wight County, Virginia

Else Pope b: ABT 1686 in Isle Of Wight County, Virginia Mary

Pope b: ABT 1688 in Isle Of Wight County, Virginia Elizabeth

Pope b: ABT 1690 in Isle Of Wight County, Virginia William

Pope b: ABT 1692 in Isle Of Wight County, Virginia John Pope

, Jr. b: ABT 1694 in Isle Of Wight County, Virginia

Marriage 2 Sussanah Frizzell

Married: BEF 1706 in Isle of Wight County, Virginia

Sources:

Title: Marriage Records of Isle of Wight County, Va by Chapman page 38

John Pope of Southampton County, Va. left a will 1748/51 naming daughter Sarah Barnes.

(Powell Families of VA by Rev. Silas Emmett Lucas, pages 252-155.) found on WorldConnect from John Lucas  
.....

from Sharon Foster on WorldConnect 2/7/08 <charleslsharonc@bellsouth.net>:

John Pope lived most of his life in Isle of Wight County, Virginia. He died sometime before July 1751 at an advanced age in Southampton County, Virginia south of the Blackwater and Nottoway Rivers on the Nansemond County boundary.

---

On December 11, 1695, Elizabeth Pope (John's wife) was called daughter in the will of William Powell. John had married Susannah by 1705, because on October 25, 1706, Susannah Pope was called granddaughter in the Will of William Frizzell of Isle of Wight County, VA.

In the Isle of Wight County Rent Roll 1704, John Pope owned 250 acres of land. On January 21, 1707/1706, John Pope and Susannah Pope, Planters, sold Walter Waters 5,000 pounds of tobacco, 200 acres in the Lower Parish of Isle of Wight County that had been bequeathed to John Pope and his brother Thomas Pope in the the Will of the father of Thomas Pope on August 10, 1691, and that had not been divided in the lifetime of Thomas Pope; witnessed by Edward (E) Wood, George (ON) Morrell, and William Jolly.

On March 12, 1747/48, the boundary of John Pope south of the Blackwater and Nottoway Rivers adjoining Nansemond County, Virginia was ? William Hart and Joseph Curl.

John (P) Pope made his will in Nottoway Parish, Southampton County, Virginia on January 1, 1748/49, and it was probated on July 14, 1751. His will mentions: son John Pope, one shilling current Virginia money; son and executor William Pope, use of the home plantation of 100 acres, gift of feather bed and furniture; daughter Mary Darden, 2 pewter dishes and 2 pewter basins; grandson Henry Dardin, horse, cow, and calf, and gun; daughter SARAH BARNES, share of residue; witness Isaac (J) Johnson, Nathan Pope and Howel Edmunds.

On April 12, 1753, William Pope presented Southampton County Court the inventory of the late John Pope, of whom he was the executor: horse, bridle, saddle, feather beds and furnishings, 9 pewter dishes, 18 pewter plates, iron kettle, brass kettle, copper skillet, 3 iron pots, chest, table, 19 cattle, 29 hogs, and 12 sheep.

Notes for Elizabeth\*

Powell: Name: \*Elizabeth

Powell Sex: F

Birth: ABT 1666 in Isle Of Wight County, Virginia

Death: AFT 12 JUL 1757 in Southampton County,

Virginia Note:

Elizabeth Pope Powell left a will Southampton County, Va. July 12, 1757 and named a niece of Edward Banes (Barnes) of NC.

from John Lucas on WorldConnect

Elizabeth\* Powell and John\* Pope had the following children:

105.
  - i. Sarah\* Pope was born in ,Southampton, Va. She married Edward\* Barnes. He was born about 1685 in prob. Isle of Wight, Va. He died on 15 Dec 1760 in ,Edgecombe, N.C..
  - ii. William Pope.
  - iii. John Pope.
  - iv. Elizabeth Pope. She died in 1757 in ,Southampton, Va.
  - v. Mary Pope. She married Unknown Darden.
  - vi. Elsie Pope. She married Unknown Moseley.
224. **Samuel\* Swearingen**, son of Thomas\* Swearingen and Jane Hyde?, was born about 1695 in Pr George's Co, MD. He married **Elizabeth\* Farmer** on 14 Feb 1714/15 in St Barnabas Church, Queen Anne's Parish, Prince Georges Co, MD.
225. **Elizabeth\* Farmer**, daughter of Samuel\* Farmer and Unknown, was born in 1695 in , Calvert, MD.

Notes for Samuel\* Swearingen:

all of the following material is from Karel White.

SAMUEL SWEARINGEN obtained 100 acres in Pr Georges Co called "Swearinghams Expectations." On

19 June 1719 Samuel Swearingen and Samuel Farmer were listed as "next-of-kin" for the estate of Thomas Clarke, Prince Georges Co (County Court Notebook, Ljungstedt). Sam and Eliza left MD for NC in the 1720s.

---

The earliest NC record of this Samuel shows his purchase of land from Joseph Lane in Bertie Co, in May 1728. On 20 Feb 1733, "Samuel Swearingen and Elisabeth his wife of Edgecombe precinct" sold this back to Lane. On 1 Mar 1738 Samuel acquired 640 acres in Bertie, later Edgecombe Co. On 16 Nov 1741, Samuel Swearingen Sr deeded to his son Samuel of Edgecombe Co, "for the love and affection I bear my son 200 acres....part of 640 acres whereon I now live". This deed was witnessed by Richard Cheek and Jane Cheek for whom Samuel's grandson Richard Cheek Swearingen was likely named. A deed of 1737 states that Richard Cheek's land joined Samuel Swearingen's. (There may have been a Cheek/Swearingen marriage.) in 1745 Samuel sold to Thomas Butt the 100 acres in MD on which his father Samuel Swearingen had lived before his death in 1710. (I don't understand what this means, which Samuel is which?? This material is from Karel White) On 23 June 1754 Samuel deeded 100 acres to his son Thomas, "for love, good will and affection I bear my son,...joining ...my mill pond...".

In Edgecombe, on 21 Jun 1762, Samuel sold to John Corbit 308 acres which were a part of Samuel's 600 acres. In 1764 he gave a gift of deed to James Cravey which may indicate that Samuel had a daughter who married Cravey. See, ABSTRACTS OF DEEDS, EDGECOMBE PRECINCT, EDGECOMBE COUNTY, NC, 1732 THROUGH 1758, AS FOUND IN HALIFAX COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC REGISTRY DEED BOOKS 1-2-3-4-5-6, Margaret M Hofmann, 1969. Sam was in Anson Co., N.C., in 1768 and on 14 Apr 1772 the County Court recommended the Samuel, "poor, infirm, aged" be exempt from taxes. He was again exempt in 1782. Some researchers state he died in 1785, but I have not yet found evidence to support this.

Issue: (probably incomplete in light of the 1715 m date):

Samuel Swearingen, b. prob. abt 1721 (deeded land by his father in 1741) Thomas Swearingen, b. prob abt 1725.

Van Swearingen b. ca 1730-1735.

? Josiah Swearingen, b. ca 1735. A 15 Aug 1756 deed of David Averitt of Edgecombe Co to Samuel Swearingen Sr was witnessed by Thomas Swearingen and Josiah Swearingen (and others). In light of this fact, this Josiah was born at least by 1738. Josiah also bought 188 acres in Edgecombe Co from Dr. Van Swearingen, which he later sold to John Cooper in 1769 or 70.

The 1800 census shows a Josiah Swearingen in Sampson Co, NC (1m -10, m 45+, 3 f - 10, f 10-16, f 45+).

NOTE: Roseanna Swearingen, may have been a daughter of Samuel, Sr. However, she married John Burcham who was from Frederick, Va., and settled in Surry Co., NC, and I have been unable to place her near any of the NC Swearingen families. On the other hand, Thomas Swearingen and Van Swearingen, brothers to Samuel Sr. both lived in or near Frederick, Va. She may belong with one of those families though I have wills for both Thomas and Van and she was not mentioned.

{more information on Roseanna in file}

Notes for Elizabeth\* Farmer:

Family Trees Search DNA Collaborate

Saving this here for now,

Mareen Duvall, "the Huguenot": from The Founders of Anne Arundel and Howard Countie

No more striking figure in colonial history is found than the personal achievements of this fleeing immigrant from Nantes, about 1650..

He came as one of the one hundred and fifty adventurers, brought over by Colonel William Burgess. He settled near Colonel Burgess, in Anne Arundel County, on the south side of South River and became one of the most successful merchants and planters of that favored section..

When political influences were most active during the revolution of 1689, Mareen Duvall was among the leaders who sustained the Lord Proprietary. His name is found in Colonel Greenberry's letter to Governor Copley, as one of the Jacobin party, whose mysterious meetings he could not solve..

The land records of Anne Arundel and Prince George Counties show that this Huguenot planter and merchant held a vast estate, and left his widow and third wife so attractive as to become the third wife of Colonel Henry Ridgely, and later the wife of Rev. Mr. Henderson, the commissary of

---

the Church of England. Together they built old Trinity, or Forest Chapel, near Collington, in Prince George County..

The will of Mareen Duvall is an intelligent one. It was probated, in 1694; about the time of the removal of the Capitol from St. Mary's to Annapolis.. It is not known who were his first wives. One of them was closely allied to the celebrated John Larkin, a neighbor and enduring friend of Mareen Duvall. Five of his twelve children were married during the lifetime of the Huguenot. [Mareen, the Elder,] also called by his mother-in-law, Marius, married Frances Stockett, daughter of Thomas. He was the ancestor of John P. Duvall, a member of the Virginia Legislature..

Captain John Duvall, who held another large estate, married Elizabeth Jones, daughter of William Jones, Sr. of Anne Arundel County. She added considerably to his estate. Their daughter, Elizabeth, became the wife of Benjamin Warfield, the youngest son of Richard, the immigrant. Her wedding gift was 780 acres of Lugg Ox, in the forks of Patuxent. Her sister, Comfort, became Mrs. William Griffith, of Frederick County..

Eleanor Duvall, (Daughter) of Mareen, became Mrs. John Roberts, of Virginia. Samuel Duvall married Elizabeth Clarke, in 1687; Susannah became Mrs. Robert Tyler, and was the ancestress of General Bradley T. Johnson; Lewis Duvall married Martha Ridgely, only daughter of Hon. Robert Ridgely, of St. Inigoes, in 1699..

Mareen the Elder, and Mareen the Younger are both named by the Huguenot testator of 1694. The latter seemed to be his favorite. He married Elizabeth Jacob, daughter of Captain John Jacob. His sister Catherine, married William Orrick, in 1700. And his sister, Mary, in 1701, became the wife of a Rev. Henry Hall, the English Rector of St. James Parish..

The Huguenot names his daughter, Elizabeth Roberts, and daughter Johanna, who became, in 1703, Mrs. Richard Poole. Benjamin Duvall, of the Huguenot, married Sophia Griffith, in 1713, daughter of William and Sarah (Maccubbin) Griffith. These were ancestors of Judge Gabriel Duvall, of the Supreme Court of the United States. Benjamin and Sophia's issue were, Susanna m Samuel Tyler; Sophia m. Thos. Butt; Benjamin m. Susanna Tyler. Issue, Gabriel (Judge of the United States Supreme Court), who was twice married, first to Miss Bryce, daughter of Captain Robert, of Annapolis; second to Miss Jane Gibbon, of Philadelphia..

Edward Duvall and Isaac Duvall, brothers of Judge Gabriel, were lieutenants in the Revolutionary War, and remained bachelors. Isaac Duvall, of Benjamin and Jemima Taylor, married Miss Harding, of Montgomery County, and removed to West Virginia about 1812. He owned an extensive glass factory at Charlestown, afterwards Wellsburg, in the Ohio. He left three sons, among whom was General Isaac Harding Duvall, and four daughters. From Julia A. descends Mrs. Anne O. Jackson, of Parkersburg, W. Va. And her sister Mrs. List, of Wheeling. From William, brother of Isaac, by his wife, Harriet Doodridge, comes Mrs. Kate Rector Thibaut, of Washington, D.C..

Mareen Duvall "The Younger", by Elizabeth Jacob, had Mareen in 1702, --Ruth Howard; Susannah first, Mr. Fowler, and second, Mark Brown. Elizabeth-Dr. Wm. Denune; Samuel-Elizabeth Mullikin; Benjamin-Miss Wells; John-Miss Fowler; Jacob-Miss Bourne, of Calvert. Samuel and Elizabeth (Mullikin) Duvall, daughter of James Mullikin, son of the immigrant, had James-Sarah Duvall, of Mareen and Ruth (Howard) Duvall, and Samuel, in 1740-Mary Higgins. From Barton Duvall, of Samuel and Mary, who married Hannah Isaac, daughter of Richard and Ann (Williams) Isaac, came Richard Isaacs Duvall, Dr. Philip Barton Duvall and Dr. Joseph Isaac Duvall..

Richard Isaac Duvall-first, Sarah Ann Duvall, of Tobias, and had James M. Duvall, of Baltimore, Philip Barton Duvall, who read medicine with Dr. Samuel Chew, of Baltimore, and graduated, in 1860, at the University of Maryland, and went south in 1861, and joined the Confederate State's Army and was killed at the battle of Chancellorsville, Va. Samuel F. Duvall, of the Confederate Army, several times wounded; Daniel C. Duvall, and Sallie, and several other children died in infancy. Richard Isaac Duvall-second, Rachel M. Waring, of Francis and Elizabeth (Turner) Waring, and had Richard Mareen and Marius Turner Duvall, twins, born 1856..

Richard M. Duvall, a member of the Baltimore Bar, married, 1895, Julia Anna Webster Goldsborough, daughter of Dr. John Schley and Julia Anna Webster (Strider) Goldsborough, of

---

Frederick, Md..

Samuel and Elizabeth (Mullikin) Duvall had a son, Isaac, who was twice married. One of his sons was Basil Mullikin Duvall, who married Delilah Duvall, of Philemon, of Montgomery, and had issue, Agrippa, of Kentucky,--Miss Smith, of Kentucky; Mary A.--Thos. J. Betts, of Baltimore; Miss Margery Duvall; Van Buren Duvall, of Texas; Augusta-Dr. Thos. C. Bussey, of Baltimore County; Kate-George Ellicott, of the family who founded Ellicott City..

The homestead of Mr. Basil Mullikin Duvall, now held by Mrs. Ellicott, is immediately upon the Cattail, of the Patuxent, in upper Howard County..

The last wife and widow of the Huguenot was Miss Mary Stanton. Before 1700, she became the wife of Col. Henr Ridgely, the immigrant, and with him, closed the administration of the estate of the Huguenot. The younger Mareen objected to his guardian, Col. Ridgely, but the courts did not sustain him. After the death of Col. Ridgely, in 1710, Mrs. Mary Ridgely bought a tract of land from W. Ridgely, Sr. and Jr., a brother and nephew of her late husband. Mrs. Mary Ridgely next appears as the wife of Rev. Jacob Henderson, the English rector sent over to visit the churches of the province. Mr. and Mrs. Henderson left an enduring monument to their memory by the erection, in 1735, of Holy Trinity Chapel. Having endowed the same, they left it as a memorial to the public, and by act of the General Assembly, it was converted to a "Chapel of Ease." There is a marble slab in the vestibule, stating the fact of its erection at the cost of Mr. and Mrs. Henderson. There are also a number of memorial windows erected in it to the Duvalls, Mullikins, Bowies, and others..

The will of Mrs. Henderson, at Upper Marlborough, shows that she had a brother in Philadelphia, and that her maiden name was Mary Stanton. She was an intelligent and attractive lady. It is not certain that she left any children by any of her three husbands.

Warfield, J.D., the Founders of Anne Arundel and Howard Counties, Maryland. Kohn & Pollock: Baltimore, MD, 1905, pp. 104-106.

Elizabeth\* Farmer and Samuel\* Swearingen had the following children:

- i. Samuel Swearingen was born about 1721. He died after 1800 in Wadesboro, Anson, NC. He married Mary.

Notes for Samuel Swearingen:

information about Samuel in file: see Samuel #34

112. ii. Thomas\* Swearingen II was born about 1725.
  - iii. Van Swearingen was born between 1730-1735.
  - iv. Josiah Swearingen was born in 1735.
244. **Cornelius Cohren Sr** was born about 1715 in VA or PA.
- Cornelius Cohren Sr had the following children:
- i. Jonathan Cohren was born in 1740.
122. ii. Cornelius\* Cohren was born in 1745 in PA or VA. He married Ann. She was born about 1747.

---

#### Generation 9

272. **Edward\* Chambers** was born about 1670 in , Surry, VA. He died on 06 Feb 1733/34 in , Hanover, VA. He married **Elizabeth\* Payne** before 1694 in , York, VA.
273. **Elizabeth\* Payne**.

---

Notes for Edward\* Chambers:

<jecooke88@@hotmail.com> adds these children:

Hannah; Elizabeth m. unknown Henley; Thomas; Nathaniel m Elizabeth. He also gives Keziah as w/o James.

.....

1704 Edward Chambers on Quit Rent rolls of VA 1704 in New Kent County with 235 acres.

A George Chambers was also there. GENLIB

Elizabeth\* Payne and Edward\* Chambers had the following children:

136. i. William\* Chambers. He died about 1770 in , Louisa, VA. He married Judith\* Harrelson.
- ii. James Chambers. He married Keziah.
- iii. Stephen Chambers.
- iv. Edward Chambers Jr.
- v. John Chambers.
- vi. Mary Chambers. She married Peter Harrelson. He was born about 1680 in Denmark. He died on 21 Jun 1732 in , Hanover, VA.

Notes for Mary Chambers:

sister to William Chambers who m. Judith Harrelson.

274. **Paul\* Harrelson** was born about 1650 in from Holland. He died before 05 Apr 1734 in Will New Kent, Co. He married **Rebecca\* Burgess**.
275. **Rebecca\* Burgess** was born in from Holland.

Notes for Paul\* Harrelson:

of St Peters Parish New Kent Co VA. (see also Crozier V I pg 19)

Migrated to Virginia from Holland as early as 1679. His son Peter was Danish Army Officer. It is believed that Paul married Rebekkah Burgess. Paul petitioned for his naturalization on 23 March 1702. His will was proved 5 Apr 1734. His residence was in Hanover county VA. Danny Haralson says he has visited where they attended church and also the land they owned. Danny has written a book on this family and has researched it for many years.

.....

His will is recorded in HANOVER COUNTY, VIRGINIA COURT RECORDS 1733-1735: Deeds, Wills and Inventories by Rosalie Edith Davis ,, Manchester Mo 1979

I Paul Harrelson of St. Pauls Par., New Kent Co., in perfect memory appoint this my last will and testament. I give my soul unto the hands of almighty God and commit my body to the Ground to be buried in a Christian Burial at the direction of my Exors. I give to my beloved son Peter Harrelson 240 a. on the south side of crumps creek being the same on which he now liveth; to my afsd. son Peter Harrelson a negro man named Tony; to my well beloved son Paul Harrelson the plantation whereon I now dwell with all land and appurtenances belonging to the same; to my sd. son Paul a negro lad named Goliah and a negro girl named betty and a feather bed and furniture; to my Grand daughter Rebekkah Sims a negro girl named Perthenia; to my well beloved daughter Anne Chiles a negro boy named Dinnis, a feather bed and furniture; to my well beloved daughter Judith Harrelson a negro girl named Kate also a feather bed and furniture; I give the remaining part of my Estate real or personal to be equally divided among my wife and all my children of her begotten. I appoint my well beloved wife Rebekkah Harrelson and my son Peter Harralson executrix and executor. 18 August 1718.

Pawl Harralson

Wit: John (S) Snead, JOHN MEEKS (Meeks), John Snead, Jr.

5 April 1734 proved by oath of JOHN MEEKS who made oath he say John Snead and John Snead Junr. witness the same. (Henry Chiles surety. from another source. (I didn't have the bottom of the will. BD)

.....

Paul Harralson and Rebecca came to America during the late 1600's with their grown children. These children include: Peter, Paul, Anna Childs, (Chiles) and Judith. Paul's will was recorded in 1718, in Hanover County, Virginia, and proved on 5 April 1734.

---

Paul Harralson, Jr. ( ) petition the Virginia House of Burgess in 1702, for naturalization. He married Patience Lewis before 1707. Their children were: Paul III, William, Joseph, Benjamin, Dorothy, Prudence, and Patience. Paul leased 360 ares of land in 1705 in New Kent County, Virginia. There are numerous records, between 1715 and 1743, available in the Vestry Book of St. Paul's Parish in Hanover County, Virginia for Paul, Jr. or Sr. and other family members. These listings involved clearing roads, and forming precincts and appointing overseers for them. A Paul Harralson also obtained a 400 acre land grant in Hanover County, Virginia on 24 Mar 1725. from Desc. of Patience Lewis by Karen Lewis Paramore.  
.....

Rebecca\* Burgess and Paul\* Harrelson had the following children:

- i. Peter Harrelson was born about 1680 in Denmark. He died on 21 Jun 1732 in , Hanover, VA. He married Mary Chambers.

Notes for Mary Chambers:

sister to William Chambers who m. Judith Harrelson.

- ii. Anne Harrelson was born about 1701 in , New Kent, VA. She died on 20 Jun 1760. She married Micajah Chiles. He died on 10 Jun 1763. She married Henry Chiles about 1716 in , New Kent, VA. He was born on 05 Jan 1689/90 in , New Kent, VA. He died in 1746 in , Amelia, Va.

Notes for Anne Harrelson:

died after June 20, 1760

Notes for Henry Chiles:

will abstract: To wife, Ann, the homestead for life; to son Paul, 400 acres in Albemarle 'where he now lives' and 370 acres in Amelia 'over against where he now dwells'" to son Henry, 340 acres in Appamattox called 'Hoopers' and 449 acres in Amelia, opposite above called 'Island'; to son John 309 acres in Albemarle on Appomattox, 'over against my dwelling' and 369 acres 'of my homestead'; to daughter Anna, 250 acres north side of Staunton River; to daughter Susanna, 204 acres in Lunenburg, south side of Staunton River; to daughter Elizabeth, 104 acres in Lunenburg, south side of Staunton River. Henry was married to Anne Harralson about 1715 in New Kent Co. Va.

137. iii. Judith\* Harrelson. She married William\* Chambers. He died about 1770 in , Louisa, VA.
- iv. Paul Harrelson. He married Patience Lewis in 1682 in , New Kent, VA.

Notes for Paul Harrelson:

was in Orange Co NC 1755

276. **Abraham\* Cooke**, son of William\* Cooke and Hannah\*, was born in 1669 in St.Peter's Parish, New Kent, Va. He died before 1748 in VA. He married **Martha\* Clayton** before May 1689.
277. **Martha\* Clayton**, daughter of William\* Clayton and Hannah, was born on Jan 1669/70.

Notes for Abraham\* Cooke:

the following information from R W Baird <<http://nc.rr.com/rebaird/cook/cookabraham.html>> <rebaird@[aol.com](mailto:rebaird@aol.com)> was graciously shared with me:

Abraham and his wife Martha are named in several records in Old Rappanock Co, VA. He first appears as witness to a deed from Wm. Fauntleroy to William Lloyd, May 7, 1684. He is party to seven suits through late 1690. The record of his land has not been found, but he is described as "planter", and it was undoubtedly in the North Farnum Parish of Old Rapp. which later became Richmond County, ref: Old Rapp. Co. Deed Bk 1682-1686, by Ruth & Sam Sparacio, Antient Press, 1966 pg 50.

It appears Abraham Cook was in New Kent County by the 1690s. In the vestry book of St Peter's Parish (encompassing roughly all of old New Kent), in a section noting baptisms and birth, are

---

entires:

Matthew, son of Abraham Cook born the 27 June, \_\_\_\_; Hannah daught of Abraham Cook, baptiz. 21 Dec., \_\_\_\_\_. (pg 4) Both entries, from context, appear to be from the mid to late 1690s. Whether this is the same Abraham Cook is highly likely. This book also shows the death of a John Cooks on 27 Sept 1717 and his wife Frances, who did 4 Mar 1716 (pg 57), They apparently had a son William Cooke b. 23 Feb. 1716/7. Wm. died 1722. (ppg 79,61). The vestry book also notes a Jeffrey Cook & Thomas Cook both d. Dec 1687. On the same page is 13 Dec 169\_\_ baptism of Abraham Cox, s/o Abraham Cox. While there are Coxes in the area, there is no other mention of any 'Abraham Cox'. (ppg 79, 61, 4).

The Quit Rent Roll for New Kent Co shows Abraham Cooke with 200 acres of land.

In 1704, a widow named Hannah MacKallister of King Wm. Co made a power of att'y to her "loveing son in law Abraham Cook" of New Kent Co. (King Wm Deed BK 1, p 288) Hannah was the widow of Andrew McAllister. William Cleaton had a wife named Hannah who survived him, and was living as late as 1688, so it is possible it was she who married Andrew McAllister, thus making Abraham Cook her literal son-in-law from her marriage to Cleaton. (see also notes for Martha Cleaton)

In 1704, St Paul's Parish was carved out of St Peter's, covering roughly the area that became Hanover Co. in 1720. The vestry book of St Paul's Parish also has been partly preserved and published. It contains several entries for Cooks:  
November 28, 1707: app'td Abraham Cook Surveyor of a Bridle Road from Maj. Meriwethers Mill to the 3 runs of Chickohommany Swamp. He was to be assisted by Robert Cook.  
Apr. 26, 1709, Abraham was ordered to send 4 tithables out of his precinct to assist in making bridges of Crump's Creek and the Deep Swamp.  
1708, the land of Abraham was proccessioned. The lands of Abraham Cook, James Knuckles, John Kimbrough, Thos. Bradley and Henry Bowe were adj. and formed one precinct. (Henry Bowe & John Kimbrough Jr. were also among the helpers assigned to Abraham in 1707.  
Feb. 16, 1711/12 the report for the proccessioning of this same land was returned by Abraham Cook and Wm Merriwether acting as overseers for their precinct. They made their report 18 Mar 1720. No further entries in this book.

Abraham's ancestry has not been found. Some speculative notes are in my file.

Notes for Martha\* Clayton:

from: Bob Baird on Clayton Genforum message # 1778 <rwbaired@aol.com>

The question is whether Abraham Cooke's wife Martha was the d/o William Clayton, Sr. The only thing I've found so far that might bear on that question is a power of attorney several years later (in King William County) from a Hannah McAllister to the same Abraham Cooke, in which she calls him her son-in-law. So I'm wondering if it's possible that William Clayton's widow Hannah married a McAllister after his death.  
.....

from Joseph Parker on Clayton Genforum message # 1777 <jgpark@@juno.com>

I found information from Rappahannock Co., VA dated 26 May 1689, that states the wife of Abraham Cooke was named Martha. This is found in Rappahannock Co. Deed Book 8 for the years 1688-1692 on pp 52-53.  
.....

from Bob Baird: message # 1507

I think this was the William Clayton Jr, son of William Sr. and Hannah Clayton.

William Cleaton (Clayton) "of New Kent County" bought two parcels of land in 1667 and 1670 in the part of Old Rappahannock County that became Richmond County. He was apparently deceased by 1680 when William Clayton (Jr) was mentioned as an "orphan". William Clayton Jr. later sold the parcel purchased by his father in 1667. This deed, dated 1689, says "Wm. Cleaton and wife Mary Cleaton of Parish of North Farnham and Country of Rappa." for 2,000 pounds tobacco, sell to Abraham Cooke of same county and parish, "fifty acres of land the which land belongeth to my mother's plantation and (blot) hundred acres of land that she doth now live on and that my father bought of William Landman" William Clayton Sr. had bought this 100 acres from William Landman in 1667.



---

In 1686 there is a court record that bears on the birth year of William Clayton Jr.: "Henry Awbrey and Arthur Forbes as marrying the administratrix of Capt. Tho. Goldman decd have in their custody 23 head of cattle belonging to the orphans of William Clayton, decd and whereas William Clayton, son of the said William Clayton decd, being arrived at the age of 21, has petitioned this court to be possessed of the said cattle..."

William Clayton, Sr's widow was named Hannah. I think it likely she later remarried to Andrew MacAllister.

William Clayton Jr.'s wife was named Mary. It appears to me that there lived on the land purchased by his father in 1670, which lay in North Farnham Parish of Rappahannock County. The area covered by this Parish was later renamed Richmond County. William and Mary Clayton later show up in the records of Richmond County.

.....  
from RW Baird's website: This is of a later date than the above information.

Martha was apparently the daughter of William Cleaton (or Clayton), who died about 1680-81., leaving a widow named Hannah and at least two children. William Cleaton purchased 100 acres west of Totaksy Creek on the north side of the Rappahannock River in 1667, (OLD RAPPAHANNOCK COUNTY DEED BOOK 1682 - 1686, by Ruth & Sam Sparacio, Antient Press, 1996 p 50) and another 224 acres in 1670 as William Cleaton " of the County of New Kent" (Old Rappahannock Co. Deed BK 3. p 207. I find no record of the disposal of the 224 acres, but the 100 acre tract was clearly the land Cleaton was living on at his death. By 28 January 1680/1 he was deceased, when his son, William Cleaton Jr., is called an "orphant" (Sparacio V. II pg 299). The son was of age by 7 July 1686, when being arrived at the age of 21" he claimed 23 cows belonging "to the orphans of William Cleaton, dec'd. (Old Rapp. Co Court Orders 1685-87, by Sparacio pg. 16) and exchanged some cows for land. In the meantime, Abraham first appears as a witness to a 1684 deed for land not far from Cleaton's land on Tatasky Creek (as mentioned above). On 28 May 1689, William Cleaton Jr. sold half the 100 acre home place to Abraham Cooke, described as part of "my mother's plantation" (Old Rapp. Deed Bk 8 pg 58) On Sept. 28, just a few months later, Abraham Cooke and his wife Martha sold this land to Thomas Gladman. (ibid p 87) The deal with Gladman was reversed for some reason, as Thos. Gladman released the land back to Abraham Cooke on 1 Feb. 1689/90. (ibid pg 179) On 22 Feb. 1689/90 Abraham and Martha Cook sold it to John Morgan (ibid pg 172) with William Cleaton Jr jointly making the bond with Cooke. (William Cleaton Jr then sold the remaining half of the 100 acres to the same John Morgan on 1 May 1690. (ibid pg 259). Abraham Cook then evidently removed south of the Rappahannock River to New Kent County, Virginia. He does not appear in the Old Rapp. records after 1690. In fact, the last record for him, on 4 June 1690, is his failure to appear to defend himself against a conditional order in favor of William Powell.

.....  
Martha\* Clayton and Abraham\* Cooke had the following children:

- i. William Cooke was born about 1687. He died before 29 Nov 1752. He married Unknown.
  138. ii. John\* Cooke was born about 1703 in VA. He died in Sep 1775 in , Cumberland, VA. He married Mary\* Singleton about 1725 in , Powhatan, VA.
  - iii. Matthew Cooke.
  - iv. Hannah Cooke.
  - v. Abraham Cooke Jr.. He died in 1748. He married Sarah.
  - vi. Frances Cooke. She married Edmund Butler. He died before 1725.
  - vii. Benjamin Cooke. He died in 1759 in , Hanover, VA.
  - viii. Robert Cooke.
288. **Thomas\* Warren**, son of John\*R. Warrin and Rachel\* Williams, was born about 1683 in , Old Rappahanock, Va. He died on 13 Apr 1749 in St Anne Parish, Old Rappahannock, Va.. He married **Mary\* Elizabeth Hackley**.
289. **Mary\* Elizabeth Hackley**, daughter of John\* Hackley and Elizabeth\* Lambert, was born in 1693. She died on 02 Apr 1751.

---

Notes for Thomas\* Warren:

Thomas Warren is shown on the Va Quit Rent Rolls 1704 in Surry Co Va. William Warren is shown in Princess Anne Co.

occupation: planter He also lived in Essex Co., Va His will 4 Dec 1750, West Spotsylvania Co, Va

Sources: Thomas Warren Will

HODGES GENEALOGY & FAMILY HISTORY 1994 P VI (FAMILY OF THOMAS WARREN I) NOTES OF Evelyn Alexander , Gloria Frazier <http://homepage.dave-world.net/~eadcock/genealogy/famil>  
<eadcock@@dave-world.net>

Thomas was sworn into the Colonial Army in 1729. (source: Eliz. Dresser)

From Ardith Stone's WARREN FAMILY

ESSEX CO VA (Essex taken from Rappa. Co>)

20 Feb 1704 recorded 16 Oct 1725 Thomas Warrin of Spots. Co deed land on Occupacie Run, St Anne's Parish to John Andrew for 6500 lbs tobacco.

Thomas Warrin Court Justice Essex County 1715 - 1717.

SPOTSYLVANIA CO. VA. (King & Queen Co, at time of purchase)

ca 1717 Thomas bought 305 acres Spots. originally patented 1714 by John and Peter Rogers, John Madison, H. & E. Pigg & John York.

1722 Thomas Warrin Juror, Spots.

25 July 1722 Col. John Robinson bought land on TA River adj. Thomas Warrin.

2 Nov 1725 Deed Bk A Deeded to my daughter Rachel Askew, the wife of John Askew, 95 acres on Southside of Middle River, Spots. Co. at John Roger. Signed Thomas Warrin Wit. Austin Elles, Jacob Brook, John (X) Ellison

1724 -30 Spotsylvania Co Va Order Book 1724 - 30 VIRGINIA MILITIA

Captain Thomas Chew and his officers, John Minor and Edward Franklin, Capt. William Johnson and his officers, Andrew Harrison and Thomas Warrin took oath August 5, 1729.

June 1736 Spots Co Va Order Book 1 pg 424 Thomas Warrin having been presented to grand jury for absenting himself from his parish church, sent a letter in excuse that he was a Quaker, but it not appearing that he was, he is fined 5 shillings or 50 lbs. tobacco.

Spots. Co. Va Will Book B p 56 WILL OF THOMAS WARRIN probated Dec. 4, 1750

In the name of God, Amen, the 13th day of April 1749, I Thomas Warren of Spotsylvania County, planter but of perfect mind and memory thank be given unto God, therefore calling unto mind the mortality of my body and know that it is appointed for all men once to Die Do make and ordain this my Last will and Testament. That is to say Principally and first of all I give and recommend my soul unto ye hand of God that gave it: and my Body I recommend to the Earth to be Buried in Decent Christian Burial at ye discretion of my Executors not Doubting but at ye General Resurrection I shall receive the same again by the Might power of God and as Touching such worldly Estates who.....with (?) it hath pleased Almighty God to bless me in this Life I give dismiss and dispose of ye same in ye folowing Mannor and form....I give and Bequeath to my son Hackley Warren ninety five acres of Land which I formerly gave to my Daughter Rachal Haskow and the D.....and ...con...t Timber to keep it and a fence and also a negro Girl named Dilla and her increase...I give and Bequeath to my Daughter Brook a negro named Nanne to her and ye heirs of her Body....I give and Bequeath to my Daughter Mary Bufurd and ye Heirs of the Body one Negro Boy named Syrho (?).....I give and Bequeath to my Daughter Rosanna More and ye heirs of her Body on Negro wench named Jenny and all her Increase. I give and Bequeath unto my Loving wife Mary Warren all of ye rest of my Estate during her Life or widowhood and after to be Equal Divided Among with all my Children that a Living at the time...my Estate is not Indebt my will and Desire is it shall not be Praised or sold at Auction and that my Children Divide it Equally amongst themselves and if they cant agree to Choose To men to Divide it Equally amongst them and if my Estate at that time should be Indebt that ye Debts ...paid out of ye Insuing Corp and if not Crop it is my Desire that ye Debts Be paid out of my Estate before and Division.....I likewise constitute make and Ordain Loving wife Mary Warren and my son Hacley Warren my sole Executor of this my last will and Testament and...here by utterly Desavow, Revoke and Disanul all and Every other former Testaments will, Liga..s and Requests and Executors by and in any way before named willed and

---

Bequeathed.....and Confirming this and no other to be my Last will and Testament In witness thereof I have set my hand and seal ye Day and year above written

(signed) Thomas Warren seal

Signed Sealed Published  
Pronounced and Declared  
By the said Thomas Warren  
as his Last Will & Testament  
In the presence of us the Subscribers

Test Robert Huddlestone

Abraham Rogers  
her

Barbra B Rogers  
mark

At a court held for  
Spotsylvania County  
Tuesday December the  
fourth 1750 The Last Will and Testament

of

Thomas Warren Dec'd Being Exhibitted

and

sworn to in Court by Hacley Warren Esq.  
Therein named and was proved by the

Oaths of

Robert Huddlestone and Abrah. Rogers  
Witness there to & as ordered to be

Recorded

Test. Edmund Waller Ct.Clerk

Thomas and Mary were buried in cemetery of their plantation. Thomas died Dec. 1750. Mary died April 1751. Robert Moor died Dec 1751 at a young age. (see below)

#### ST. GEORGE PARISH, SPOTSYLVANIA CO., VA

This indenture made the fifth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and fifty Between Lancelot Warrin of the county of Spotsylvania and Margaret his wife of the one part and William Waller of the said County on the other part. Witnesseth that the said Lancelot Warrin and Margaret his wife for and in Consideration of the sum of One hundred pounds current money by the said William Waller to the said Lancelot Warrin in hand paid at and before the envolving and delivery of those present. The receipt whereof the said Landelot Warrin doth hereby acknowledge and thou William Warrin his heirs and assigns thereof and therefrom doth hereby forever...assign that tract of parcel of land and plantation whereon the sd. Lancelot Warrin new dwells containing by\_\_\_\_two hundred ten acres more or less\_\_\_\_lying and being in the Parish of St. George and county aforesaid on the South Side the Middle River of Mattappny bounded thus begining at a red Oak Corner to the land of the sd Wallor standing on the south side of the said river....This Lancelot Warren doth except outof the land hereby void and shall reserve to himself the\_\_\_\_of land which included the graves in which his father & Mother are buried and the old orchard as it is devised by his father to his brother.

Richard Tutt

Lancelot Warrin seal

Geo. Stubblefield

Margaret (her mark) Warrin seal

Elizabeth Warren Dresser (The Mrs Dresser who used to write to me and who was Ardith's aunt. BD)

had this cemetery located, marked and preserved. During the search, a grave thought to be Kunta Kinta's was found. Wm. Waller, who bought the land was the father of Dr. Waller in ROOTS by Alex Haley. The land is now owned by The Chesapeake Corp. The cemeteries were marked and preserved.

~~~~~`

For Mary Hackley's ancestors see HACKLEY

research collected by Beverly Daly Fresno CA

Notes for Mary* Elizabeth Hackley:

Mary Hackley was the daughter of John Hackley and Elizabeth Lambert. They were both b. in England and came to America. John died after Mar 12, 1697/98, the date of his will in Essex Co. VA.

They had the following children: Mary m. Thomas Warren; Agnes m. John Butler; Elizabeth m. Unknown Gray; John Andrews Hackley b. bef. 1676; James b. abt 1691 Old Rappahannock, VA d.

1748, m. Elizabeth Shippey abt 1712; Joseph b. abt 1693 m. Mary Duncan abt 1712.

Mary* Elizabeth Hackley and Thomas* Warren had the following children:

- i. Rachel Warren was born between 1705-1707 in ,Old Rappannock, Va. She married John Askew.
 - ii. Thomas Warren was born between 1706-1709 in ,Old Rappannock, Va. He married Avarilla Goodloe. She was born in 1716. She died about 1743. He married Jane Lucas in 1745 in ,Old Lunenburg Co., Va.
 - iii. Elizabeth Warren was born between 1710-1712 in ,Old Rappannock, Va. She died in Sep 1759 in ,Frederick, Va. She married Matthew Brooks. He died on 04 Mar 1754 in ,Frederick, Va.
 - iv. Mary Agnes Warren was born in 1715 in ,Old Rappannock, Va. She married James Buford.
 144. v. Hackley* M Warrin was born in 1718 in ,Spotsylvania, Va. He died on 10 Jun 1807. He married Sarah* Shipp on 10 Aug 1741. She was born about 1724 in VA. She died on 29 Oct 1800 in Wadesboro, Anson, NC.
 - vi. Roxanna Warren was born in 1720 in ,Old Rappannock, Va. She died on 24 Dec 1774 in ,Old Rappannock, Va. She married Robert More\Moor. He died on 03 Dec 1751 in , Spotsylvania,Va.
 - vii. Lancelot Warren was born about 1725 in ,Old Rappannock, Va. He died in 1768. He married Margaret Askew.
290. **Thomas* Shipp**, son of Josiah* Shipp and Elizabeth* Brooks, was born about 1690 in St Anne's Parish, Essex, Va. He died before 10 Aug 1744 in ,Caroline, Va. He married **Sarah**.
291. **Sarah**.

Notes for Thomas* Shipp:

Caroline Co., Va 10 Aug 1744 Thomas Ham and Mary his wife acknowledge their deed of lease to Richard Murray. Signed by the heirs, John & Ann Wilson, Hackley & Sarah Warrin, Margaret Shipp. Ann Wilson & Sarah Warren being first privately examined acknowledged their deeds of land to Thomas Shipp.

CAROLINE COUNTY VIRGINIA ORDER BOOK 1740-1746, PT. 2, by John F. Dorman, Washington DC 1973 p 71. Hackley Waren and his wife Sarah, along with John and Ann Wilson and Margaret Ship acknowledged deed of lease and release of land to Thomas Ship.

sons names from Mark Freeman.

research by Beverly Daly Fresno CA

Sarah and Thomas* Shipp had the following children:

145. i. Sarah* Shipp was born about 1724 in VA. She died on 29 Oct 1800 in Wadesboro, Anson, NC. She married Hackley* M Warrin on 10 Aug 1741. He was born in 1718 in ,Spotsylvania, Va. He died on 10 Jun 1807.
 - ii. Richard Shipp was born about 1725 in St. Anne's Parish, Essex, VA. He died on 20 Aug 1801 in , Culpepper, VA.
 - iii. John Shipp was born in 1729 in St Anne's Parish, Essex, Va. He died on 04 Mar 1778 in , Fauquier, VA.
 - iv. Ann Shipp. She married John Wilson.
 - v. Margaret Shipp.
292. **William Cawthon**.
- William Cawthon had the following child:
146. i. Charles* Cawthon was born in 1720 in South Leith, Midlothian, Scotland. He died in 1767 in , Tryon, NC. He married Elizabeth* Womack in , Lunenburg, VA. She was born in 1722 in , Lunenburg, VA. She died after 1812 in , Franklin, Ga.
294. **Abraham* Womack**, son of Thomas* Womack and Mary* Farley, was born about 1706 in , Henrico, VA. He died on 16 May 1800 in , Lincoln, NC. He married **Elizabeth**.

295. **Elizabeth.**

Notes for Abraham* Womack:

from Frances L Yost/ P.O. Box 836 Palmetto FL34220 <bfyost@msn.com> by way of <<http://www.angelfire.com/la/ancestors/McIntyre.html>>

On Gendex Margie Pearce 27 July 1999 <fungymm@@i-55.com> says Charles Cathon b. abt 1700 Eng d 1767 Tryon Co NC m Elizabeth Womack b. abt 1752 Charlotte Co., VA
.....

State of NC Lincoln County

In the name of God amen, I Abraham Womack of the state and country aforesaid being weak of boudy but being of sound memory bequeath of all my estate as follows

First i give to my grandson James Womack son to Abraham Womack my Bible and the remaining of the following articles to be divided between my grandchildren of my son Abnor Womack one bead and furniter and beadstead one chist one oven one scilet 3 poter pleatts and one dale and bridle one beason all the above property to be sold and the money arising thereon to be eaqiely divided amongst the heirs of my son Abnor Womack.

Item no 2 All the rest of the household property to Margaret Henker (Hager) also one house also ten head of catle and eleven head of hogs and six head of shepe and nine head of gees with all and the money arising form so property to be sold to the sd Mrgrat Hager. (Henker) usee as wihup my hand and seal this forth of August 1803.

Signed and sealed in the presence of us.

H. L. M gee Abraham Womack (seal)

John Boot

John Robertson

North Carolina

Lincoln County. I, Thos. E Rhodes, Clerk of the Superior Court of Lincoln County NC do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the will of Abraham Womack as far as could be made out, as taken form the original now on file in this office. July 15 1944 Thos. E Rhodes, clerk Superior Court.

Elizabeth and Abraham* Womack had the following children:

147. i. Elizabeth* Womack was born in 1722 in , Lunenburg, VA. She died after 1812 in , Franklin, Ga. She married Charles* Cawthon in , Lunenburg, VA. He was born in 1720 in South Leith, Midlothian, Scotland. He died in 1767 in , Tryon, NC.
- ii. Abraham Womack was born in 1726 in , Halifax, VA. He died on 06 May 1800 in , Caswell, NC. He married Elizabeth Stubblefield on 30 Oct 1751 in , Amelia, Va.
- iii. Abner Womack was born on 07 Jan 1764 in , Pr Edw, VA. He died on 14 Feb 1845 in , Butler, KY. He married Agnes Nancy Reed.
- iv. Mary Womack. She married John Spradlin.

296. **William* Walters**, son of Archibald* Walters and Elizabeth Aittken, was born on 15 Jun 1699 in Morlach Parish, Banff, Scotland. He died on 16 Feb 1763 in ,Halifax, Va. He married **Elizabeth* Robertson** on 15 Jun 1722 in Liberton, Midlothian, Scotland.

297. **Elizabeth* Robertson**, daughter of John* Robertson and Mary* Ewart, was born on 13 Jun 1697 in Liberton, Midlothian, Scotland. She died before 1761.

Notes for Elizabeth* Robertson:

Robertson familily information from Don Chestnut <Chestnut@@FIDO.MM.UKY.EDU> (posted on Gendex)

Elizabeth* Robertson and William* Walters had the following children:

- i. Elizabeth Walters was born on 19 Feb 1719/20.
- ii. John Walters was born on 22 May 1723 in South Leith, Midlothian, Scotland. He died after 1778 in Mo.
- iii. Agatha Walters was born on 03 Jul 1724.
- iv. Archibald Walters was born on 14 Mar 1724/25 in South Leith, Midlothian, Scotland.
148. v. Robert* Walters was born on 16 Sep 1726 in South Leith, Midlothian, Scotland. He died on 08 Oct 1794 in , Franklin, Ga. He married Johannah* McBee about 1749 in , Halifax, VA. She was born about 1725 in VA. She died about 1790 in GA.

- vi. William Walters Jr. was born on 18 Mar 1726/27 in South Leith, Midlothian, Scotland. He died in 1780. He married Hannah Davidson. She was born in 1727 in South Leith, Midlothian, Scotland. She died in 1827.
 - vii. James Walters was born on 07 Apr 1729 in South Leith, Midlothian, Scotland. He died in 1786 in Fincastle or Montgomery Co., Va.
 - viii. Thomas Walters was born on 14 Apr 1733 in South Leith, Midlothian, Scotland. He died in 1796 in ,Pittsylvania, Va. He married Lucy Clement Walker in ,Halifax, Va. She was born in 1734. She died in 1811.
298. **William* McBee**, son of Matthew* McBee and Jane* Tyler, was born on 22 Oct 1704 in , Prince Georges, MD. He died on 01 Mar 1759 in , Halifax, VA. He married **Susannah* Vaudrey** about 1725.
299. **Susannah* Vaudrey**, daughter of John* Vaudrey and Mary* Elizabeth Cage, was born between 1705-1710 in MD.

Notes for William* McBee:

The following is from Danny McBee's website

<<http://www.familytreemaker.com/users/m/c/b/Danny-A-Mcbee/GENE1-0002.html>>

The will of William (McBee) Magbee

Halifax County, Va Will Book "O" pg 58.

In the Name of God Amen. I, William Magbee of the County of Halifax and Parish of Antrim, being in perfect health and full Cense and memory and Whereas I know that it is ordained for all men once to die I do hereby make and ordain this my last___ and testament first I bequeath my soul to Almighty God that gave it and also my body to be buried at the desiration of my friends. Item. I make and appoint my beloved wife Susannah Magbee and my son James Magbee and my son Mathias Magbee my sole executors of this my last will and testament. Item. I give and bequeath to my son Vadry Magbee Two Hundred acres of land lying on boath side of Bunches Creek it being the lower end of my upper survey of land on said creak to him and his heirs or assigns forever. Item. I give and bequeath unto my son James Magbee Two Hundred acres of land lying on both sides of the north Fork of Bunches Creek it being the upper and the same tract where I now dwell to him his heirs or assigns forever after his mother deceases. Item. I give to my daughter Elizabeth Howard one shilling only. Item. I give to my daughter, Mary Austin one shilling only. Item. I leave all the rest of my personal estate to be equally devided between my loving wife and my son Mathias Magbee. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this twentieth day of August one Thousand seven hundred and fifty-eight

William (X)

Magbee

Test. Richard Davis

Henry Farmer

Christopher Snead

At a Court held for Halifax County the 10th day of March 1759 the within written last will and testament of William Magbee deceased was exhibited in Court by Susanna Magbee relict and executrix and James Magbee on of the executors therein appointed Mathias Magbee and the other executor therein appointed being under the age of twenty one years and the same was proved by the oaths of Christopher Snead and Richard Davis two of the witnesses there to and ordered to be recorded, and the executrix and executor having taken the oath of executor by law prescribed and with Robert Walters and Abraham Little their securities entered into and acknowledged bond on their motion certificate was granted them for obtaining a probate of said will in due form.

A Copy Teste: J.T. Lacy Clark Test. George Currie C.H.C. (signed)

This copy was made for May Wilson McBee, November 23, 1920. The above sent to her by the Clerk of the Halifax County, Virginia, J.H.Lacy. Danny McBee states, "I Danny A. McBee, copied this last will and testament of William (McBee) Magbee as it was written in the book, OUT OF THE WILDERNESS, by Janice Mercer.

In King George County, Virginia on April 28, 1730

William McBee acquired 259 acres by a deed from Thomas Riphley. For this land on "Northern neck" as they called that long Virginia peninsula between the Potomac and Rappahonnok Rivers, he paid two thousand pounds of "Good and merchantable tobacco in cask at the rolling house within this county.."in order to have that deposit in the County before 1730. Twelve miles down the

road from the farm William McBee acquired from Riphley, was the 150 acre farm of Augustine Washington in Westmoreland Couty, where George Washington was born two years after William's purchase.

Daniel Marr of King George County, 260 acres in King George county on Marr's Run adjacent John Bradford, John Marr, John Hopper, William McBee. January 25, 1717/1718

1722/1723, 2 March. King George County, Virginia. William McBee received a grant of land consisting of 342 acres of land. The land was situated on both sides of Marrs Run, a branch falling into the Great Marsh Run in the County of King George, Virginia and being in the Northern Neck of the State of Virginia.

1728, 10 June King George County, Virginia. William McBee of the Parish of Hanover in the County of King George, Planter, of the one part and Thomas Barnes of the Parish of Washington in the County of Westmoreland, Merchant, of the other part, witnesseth that the said William McBee...4 shillings of current money of Virginia ..by Thomas Barnes..342 acres in the Parish of Hanover, County of King George.. Signed William (by his special mark) McBee, in the presence of Abraham Barnes, John Graham, William Greenway, Elizabeth (X) Tracey. At a court held for King George County...came William McBee and acknowledged this deed of lease to Thomas Barnes. (note: This William McBee can be told from another William, by their special marks. This William {husband of Susannah} has a mark that looks like a B that has fallen on its face. The other William has a stylized M as his mark. They are both very distinctive.)

1739, 29 September, King George County, Virginia. William McBee...of the one part and Emanuel Cumbee of the (same)...for and in consideration of five shillings of lawful money...(lease)...of 200 acres of land...one year...Signed William (his special mark) McBee, in the presence of James McDonnel (McDaniel), David (X) Blackburn.

The release of the above was signed by Susannah McBee also, with her special mark, which looks like a backward S, elongated to look almost like a question mark.

1729/1730 King George County, Virginia. "Thomas Stamps, assignee (in 1730) of William McBee of King George County for whom surveyed, 9 Feb. 1729/30 - 4 August 1730, 631 acres not to entrench on Brent Town pat., on Walnut Br. of Cedar Run; adj. Thomas Jarman, Timothy Dorgan. Surveyor John Warner." Quoted as it appears on page 169, Abstracts of Northern Neck Warrants and Surveys, Dunmore, Shenandoah, Culpeper, Prince William, Stafford, Fauquier Counties, Virginia - 1710-1780 by Peggy Shomo Joyner.

1730/1731 Prince William County, Virginia. Another quote from the Joyner book, p. 95 "Mr Richard Buckner of Caroline County, 12 October 1730 - 12 April 1731; 411 acres adj. William MacBee alias MocBoy, Joshua Butler, Mark Harding, Alexander Clements, Daniel Feagon (now Crump's), Mr Falkner, Joseph King. Surveyor John Warner."

1735, 12 December. Amelia County, Virginia. William McBee shows up in a court case. George Robertson Clark vs. William McBee attachment. The Plaintiff having made oath...Court of Prince George County, judgement is granted him for six pounds, two shillings and one penny and the Sheriff of this county having sold the said McBee estate for 8 pounds, 10 shillings, and 11 pence, it is ordered he pay the said Robertson 6 pounds, 2 shillings, and one penny.

Also: John Nash vs. William Mackbee - attachment. The plaintiff ...one pound, three shillings and six pence half-penny, judgement is granted for the same and it is ordered that the Sheriff pay the same out of the money belonging to the said McBee estate if so much there be after Robertson's debt is discharged and 10 shillings to Robert Stoker for gathering said McBee's corn. (Note: Remember that estate doesn't necessarily mean that William McBee is deceased. I'm (Danny McBee) wondering though who this William is. Is this the same William who married Susannah? Another William? William who married Susannah had a lot more wealth than this.)

The following is quoted as it appears on page 130, Abstracts of Northern Neck Warrants and Surveys, *ibid*.

Lazarus Taylor, no warrant, date from survey, 3 Jan 1744 - 17 April 1745, 149 acres on...Marr's Run. A drawing on plat labeled Jacobs_____,adj. John Coppidge (now John Eustace's), Daniel

Feagin, John McBee, William McBee, the Chapel Road, John Crump, Joseph King. Chain carrier Alexander Clemments and William Winn. Surveyor James Genn. (This was in Prince William County, Virginia.) This Survey is also shown on page 14, Virginia Northern Neck Land Grants, V. II, 1742 - 1775, compiled by Gertrude E. Gray, and is listed as dated 14 Feb. 1746.

William McBee was granted 800 acres of land in Lunenburg County, Virginia in 1746, this later fell into Halifax County, Virginia.

1752, 7 April. Lunenburg County, Virginia. William McBee. This indenture made this 7th day of April....1752 between William Magbe of the County of Lunenburg...and Thomas Dickson of the same county...50 pounds money of Virginia...land on both sides of Midway River containing 200 acres granted by patent to William Magbe...beginning at the said William Magbe's upper corner on the south side of the above mentioned land...Signed by William and Susannah (both with their special marks) Magbe. witnesses: William Douglas, Able A. (X) Lee, William A. (X) Ashton. Possession..granted 6 day of April 1757.

1753 November Court. Lunenburg County, Virginia. William MacBay is defendant, Godfrey and David Jones are plaintiffs, listed as surviving heirs of Thomas Jones. (Plaintiff) not gainsaying the issues of the petition's demand and appearing to be just for the sum of 3 pounds, 6 shillings, and 1 pence current money, therefore it is considered by the court that the said plaintiff recover against the defendant...

1778, 30 January. Pittsylvania County, Virginia. William MacBee, Sr., Jr., and Israel MacBee. On 30 January 1778, William MacBee Sr. of Pittsylvania County sold 130 acres of land to William MacBee Jr., for 10 pounds current money. Land was situated on Branches of Mountain Creek. William MacBee signed with his special mark. The deed was signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of James Cox. Dalton Lane, and Israel MacBee. (Note: the special mark used by William MacBee, Senior, identifies him as the William who married Abigail, not the husband of Susannah.)

This concludes Danny McBee's information.

~~~~~

Susannah\* Vaudrey and William\* McBee had the following children:

- i. Elizabeth McBee was born about 1723 in ,King Georges, Va. She married Unknown Howard.
149. ii. Johannah\* McBee was born about 1725 in VA. She died about 1790 in GA. She married Robert\* Walters about 1749 in , Halifax, VA. He was born on 16 Sep 1726 in South Leith, Midlothian, Scotland. He died on 08 Oct 1794 in , Franklin, Ga.
- iii. Samuel McBee was born about 1728 in ,King Georges, Va.
- iv. Mary McBee was born about 1734 in ,King Georges, Va. She married Unknown Austin.
- v. Vardry McBee was born on 23 Dec 1734 in Bristol Parish, Va. He died in 1805 in ,Christian, Ky. He married Hannah Echols in Va..

Notes for Vardry McBee:

South River MM records: Vardy Magbe sent a paper of condemnation for his miconduct in disorderly walking. 15th day 8th mo. 1761.

moved to Tryon Co NC (that part which became Spartanburg, SC) Applied for a license to run a tavern.

My Warren notes: Thomas Warrin overseer of a road from Courthouse to NC line ordered Vardy McBee have a license to keep a Public House of Entertainment. 21 Dec 1785.



---

Danny McBee quotes a book VARDRY MCBEE, MAN OF REASON IN AN AGE OF EXTREMES by Roy McBee Smith.

ROSTER OF REV. SOLD. & PATRIOTS IN ALABAMA by Louise M Julich, DAR publication, Athens, AL  
pg 395 VARDRY MAGBY WALKER CO. (AL)  
MAGBY, VARDER (CARDRY), aged 102. Resided Walker Co. Jun 1, 1840 with Robert Magby. Census of Pensioners 1841, p. 150. REF: Owen's Hist. & Dict. of AL Biographies V. IV p1147; AL Archived & Hist. 1911 List of Rev. Sol. p. 74.

Vardy McBEE also shows up in TENNESSEE COUSINS.  
It seems he turns up every where. Watch for him.  
Beverly Daly, Fresno, CA

- vi. Matthew McBee was born about 1736 in ,Halifax, Va.
- vii. James McBee was born about 1737 in ,Halifax, Va.
- viii. Mathias McBee was born about 1739 in ,Halifax, Va. He died in ,Franklin, Ga.
- ix. William McBee was born in ,Halifax, Va. He died about 1812 in ,Rhea, Va.

300. **William Cawthon.**

William Cawthon had the following child:

- 146. i. Charles\* Cawthon was born in 1720 in South Leith, Midlothian, Scotland. He died in 1767 in , Tryon, NC. He married Elizabeth\* Womack in , Lunenburg, VA. She was born in 1722 in , Lunenburg, VA. She died after 1812 in , Franklin, Ga.

302. **Abraham\* Womack**, son of Thomas\* Womack and Mary\* Farley, was born about 1706 in , Henrico, VA. He died on 16 May 1800 in , Lincoln, NC. He married **Elizabeth**.

303. **Elizabeth**.

Notes for Abraham\* Womack:

from Frances L Yost/ P.O. Box 836 Palmetto FL34220 <bfyost@msn.com> by way of <<http://www.angelfire.com/la/ancestors/McIntyre.html>>

On Gendex Margie Pearce 27 July 1999 <fungymm@@i-55.com> says Charles Cathon b. abt 1700 Eng d 1767 Tryon Co NC m Elizabeth Womack b. abt 1752 Charlotte Co., VA  
.....

State of NC Lincoln County

In the name of God amen, I Abraham Womack of the state and country aforesaid being weak of boudy but being of sound memory bequeath of all my estate as follows

First i give to my grandson James Womack son to Abraham Womack my Bible and the remaining of the following articles to be divided between my grandchildren of my son Abnor Womack one bead and furniter and beadstead one chist one oven one scilet 3 poter pleatts and one dale and bridle one beason all the above property to be sold and the money arising thereon to be eaqiely divided amongst the heirs of my son Abnor Womack.

Item no 2 All the rest of the household property to Margaret Henker (Hager) also one house also ten head of catle and eleven head of hogs and six head of shepe and nine head of gees with all and the money arising form so property to be sold to the sd Mrgrat Hager. (Henker) usee as wihup my hand and seal this forth of August 1803.

Signed and sealed in the presence of us.

H. L. M gee Abraham Womack (seal)

John Boot

John Robertson

North Carolina

Lincoln County. I, Thos. E Rhodes, Clerk of the Superior Court of Lincoln County NC do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the will of Abraham Womack as far as could be made out, as taken form the original now on file in this office. July 15 1944 Thos. E Rhodes, clerk Superior Court.

Elizabeth and Abraham\* Womack had the following children:

- 147. i. Elizabeth\* Womack was born in 1722 in , Lunenburg, VA. She died after 1812 in , Franklin, Ga. She married Charles\* Cawthon in , Lunenburg, VA. He was born in

---

1720 in South Leith, Midlothian, Scotland. He died in 1767 in , Tryon, NC.

- ii. Abraham Womack was born in 1726 in , Halifax, VA. He died on 06 May 1800 in , Caswell, NC. He married Elizabeth Stubblefield on 30 Oct 1751 in , Amelia, Va.
- iii. Abner Womack was born on 07 Jan 1764 in , Pr Edw, VA. He died on 14 Feb 1845 in , Butler, KY. He married Agnes Nancy Reed.
- iv. Mary Womack. She married John Spradlin.

384. **John\* Noble Hardee**, son of Anthony\* Hardee, was born in 1638 in Pembroke, Wales.

John\* Noble Hardee had the following children:

- i. John Hardee was born on 07 Oct 1665 in England. He married Charity O'Dyer.
- ii. Anthony Hardee was born on 07 Jan 1666/67 in England. He died on 04 Aug 1742 in New Bern,, N.C.. He married Everlyn Dulverton.
192. iii. Joseph\* Hardee was born in 1680 in England. He died about 28 Mar 1729 in , Middlesex, VA. He married Averilla\* Perrott. She was born on 03 Aug 1683 in , Middlesex, VA. She died before Jun 1727 in , Middlesex, VA. He married Mary.
- iv. Thomas Hardee.

386. **Richard\* Parrott**, son of Richard\* Parrott and Sarah\* Key, was born on 24 Feb 1649/50 in Lancaster, VA. He died in Lancaster, VA. He married **Sarah\* Curtis** on 11 Feb 1671/72 in Christ Church, Middlesex, VA.

387. **Sarah\* Curtis**, daughter of Thomas\* Curtis and Averilla\* Jones, was born on 16 Aug 1657 in Ware Parish, York, VA. She died on 26 Dec 1693 in Christ Church, Middlesex, VA.

Notes for Richard\* Parrott:

VA VITAL RECORDS #1, 1600s-1800s VA TAX RECORDS, TITHABLES OF LANCASTER CO  
VA 1654 pg 242,243  
on GenLib

"Mr. Richard Perrott." There is in Lancaster a deed dated January 12, 1655, from Richard Perrott, conveying a deed dated January 12, 1655, from Richard Perrott, conveying 300 acres of land lying up the creek, at the head of the land where the said Perrott lives. On December 13, 1656, the General Assembly appointed him one of the Justices of Lancaster, and on December 1657, was chosen vestryman and sidesman of Lancaster parish. One January 5, 1657, he was appointed sheriff of Lancaster, and in 1670 of Middlesex. It appears that he had formerly lived in York county, for in the records of that county, in 1647, in an order that Richard Perrott shall appraise the estate of Captain Robert Morrison, being in York; and on Aug 24, 1648, is a deed from Richard Perrott, and Sarah his wife, to her children. Thomas, Joane, and Sarah, by her former husband, Nicholas Dale. There is recorded in Lancaster, a deed, dated March 15, 1668-9, for Nicholas Spencer to Richard Perrott, conveying 1,900 acres on Pianketank river, called Mottram's Mount. Richard Perrot, Sr., who, besides the offices named above, was presiding justice of Middlesex, died November 11, 1686, in Middlesex; legatees: wife Margaret, son Richard, grandson Henry, eldest son of Richard, and friend Ralph Wormeley, Esq. The will of Mrs. Margaret Perrott (2d wife), was dated October 21, 1687; legatees: godson Henry Perrott, daughter Margaret Price, godson Philip Warwick, goddaughter Margaret Prior, daughter Mrs. Sarah Perrott, friend Mrs. Mary Goodlow, goddaughter Mrs Winifred Griffin, (to whom she gives her diamond ring), friend Mrs. Elizabeth Wilkes, brother Mr. Anthony Haywood (of Boston Mass.) sister Mrs. Catherine Hide, Nephew Mr. Thomas Hide; Thomas Drawne to have her wedding ring, and Thomas Blott her other plain rings. Ralph Wormeley, Esq., Dr. Walter Whittaker, Mr. Christopher Robinson, and Mr. Francis Weeks, overseers of the will.

"Richard Perrott" patented 450 acres on south side Rappahannock river, March 13, 1649.

"Richard Perrott, gent.," patented on August 21, 1666, 1,100 acres on the south side of Rappahannock; head rights: Richard Perrott, Richard his son & c. Richard and Sarah Perrott had issue: 2. Richard; 3. "Henry Perrott: second son of Richard Perrot, of Rappahannock River, in Virginia, Esq." entered Gray's Inn, November 14, 1674 (Foster). He was the first American known to have entered this Inn.

2. Richard (2) Perrott "the son of Mr. Richard Perrott, deceased, ws born the 24th of february, 1657, Being the first Man child that was gott and borne in Rappahannock river, of English parents." (Christ Church Register. This entry was made a number of years subsequent to his birth.)

---

Notes for Sarah\* Curtis:

or one source says born in Gloucester Co. Says she was widow of Wm. Halfhide, and daughter of Thomas Curtis and Averella his wife. Says she was born at 2 pm. on the date shown. Gen Lib Sarah\* Curtis and Richard\* Parrott had the following children:

- i. Henry Perrott was born on 25 Jan 1674/75. He died on 06 Jan 1705/06 in , Middlesex, VA. He married Penelope.

Notes for Henry Perrott: no issue

- ii. Frank Perrott was born on 28 Aug 1677.

Notes for Frank Perrott: Yes. She is a daughter.

- iii. Sarah Perrott was born on 21 Sep 1679. She married Paul Thilman.
- iv. Richard Perrott was born on 05 Oct 1681 in ,Middlesex, Va. He died on 11 Jan 1733/34 in ,Middlesex, Va.
193. v. Averilla\* Perrott was born on 03 Aug 1683 in , Middlesex, VA. She died before Jun 1727 in , Middlesex, VA. She married Joseph\* Hardee. He was born in 1680 in England. He died about 28 Mar 1729 in , Middlesex, VA.
- vi. Robert Perrott was born on 25 Oct 1685 in ,Middlesex, Va. He died on 13 Dec 1737 in ,Middlesex, Va.
- vii. Curtis Perrott was born on 19 Aug 1688 in ,Middlesex, Va. He died on 14 May 1738 in ,Middlesex, Va.
- viii. Mary Perrott was born on 19 Jan 1689/90 in ,Middlesex, Va. She died about 10 Sep 1733 in Ashley, Hampshire, England. She married Hobbs Weekes on 16 Sep 1708 in ,Middlesex, Va.

416. **Thomas\* Barnes**, son of Edward\* Barnes, was born in 1645. He died in 1682 in , Isle of Wight, Va. He married **Diana\* 'Ann' Bragg** about 1665.

417. **Diana\* 'Ann' Bragg**.

Notes for Thomas\* Barnes:

Source: [www.geocities.com/cgi-bin-local/GeoAD?pageID+gp/Society](http://www.geocities.com/cgi-bin-local/GeoAD?pageID+gp/Society)  
<scook@pdq.net>

<http://myweb.www.com/NorthCarolinaBarnes/familytrees.htm> Rita

Korbach WFT^ Vol 5, Tree 0191 sent by Sonia Monroe

Submitter William T Graves, 808 Mt. Vernon Ave., Charlotte, NC.

Will 9 June Isle of Wight, Va. 9 June 1683 pg 233 legatees: sons John, James, dau Anne, wife Diana.

witnesses John Jones; Ambrose Hadley Probate Court pg 55 Isle of Wight, Va. Thomas Barnes appts Diana his wife as extrx. (9 June 1883)

From Sandra Cook:

17th century Isle of Wight Will and Deed Book I :

Thomas Barnes, planter, stands indebted to William Boodie for 2000 lbs, tobacco and gives crops in payment. 7 June 1765 Edmond Palmer, Elizabeth (X) Roberts.

Thomas Barnes d. \_\_\_\_\_ R. 9 June 1683 Isle of Wight Co., Va; pg 233 legatees: sons John; James; daughter; Ann; wife: Diana. Witness John Jones, Ambrose Hadley

Probate Court- Isle of Wight Va. pg 55

Thomas Barnes by will appoints Diana his wife to be exectrix.

.....

Found on WorldConnect by Charles Lucas <cclmd@aol.com>  
Above debt to William Boddie ref given: Boddie, Isle of Wight Co., Va pg 571 From  
Diane Allison; provided by: Helen Sharpe <Turn1104@aol.com> Aug 2002  
Diana Barnes and Anthony Fulgham, Jr. witnessed the deed of George and Ann Dewey to  
Captain Anthony Fulgham in Isle of Wight, VA, 9 June 1666. Also, Diana "Anne" and John  
Barnes, son of Thomas Barnes, were named in her father's will dated 29 April 1670.  
The will of Thomas, written the 28 January 1682/83 was probated the 9 June 1683 in Isle of  
Wight, VA.  
After Thomas; death, Diana remarried. Mrs. Dian(a) Barnes, relict of Thomas Barnes,  
married John Champion in 1683.

////////////////////////////////////

#### THE WILL OF THOMAS BARNES

January the 28th 1682

In the name of God Amen The last Will and Testament of Thomas Barnes beinge of perfect  
memory and remembrance prayed be god doe make and ordaine the my Last Will and  
Testament as followeth: first I bequeath my Soule into the hands of almighty God my maker  
hoping that through the meritorious death and passion of Jesus Christ my only Saviour and  
redemer to receive free pardon and forgiveness of all my sins: and as for my Boddy to be buried  
in Christian Buriall--and as for my Worldly Estate I Bequeath as followeth I give unto my Sonne  
John Barnes: two Cowes with Calfe or Calves by their sides the Cowes not to Excede five or  
Sixe yeares oud: likewise two Cowes of the like age with Calfe or Calves by their sides: to my  
Sonne James Barnes alsoe I give unto my Daughter anne Barnes: two Cowes of five yeares oud  
with Calfe or Calves by their Side: and to my daughter anne: I give a Small Table and forme  
which is now in the house these Catle and Table, to remaine in my lovinge wife Diana Barnes her  
hands till my Sonns Comes to ye age of Eighteen yeares: amd my daughters tell shee is Sixene  
yeares oud or married: but if either of these my Children dye; the liveinge to have the deceased  
Share Equally divided betwene the other two, all the rest of my moveables and immoveables: I  
leave and give to my loveinge Wife Diana Barnes: In Wittnesse hereof I have hereunto sett my  
hand the day and yeare above Wrighten.

His Thomas (X) Barnes marke  
in the presence of Jon (X) Jones, Ambrose (X) Hadley

Proved by John Jones and Ambrose Hadley in open Court held for Isle of Wight County the 9th  
of June 1683 to be the Will of Thomas Barnes.

Recorded in Will & Deed Book 1, Vol 2, pg 233.

#### Notes for Diana\* 'Ann' Bragg:

In two Smith wills in Isle of Wight Co Anne Barnes is listed. In one Anne Barnes is named as  
granddaughter. In the other Anne Barnes is listed with no relationship. Maybe Diana Briggs  
mither was a Smith? Just a clue... from Sandra Cook..

Diana\* 'Ann' Bragg and Thomas\* Barnes had the following children:

- i. John Barnes was born in 1666 in , Isle of Wight, Va. He died on 27 Mar 1736.  
He married Ann Jones. She was born in 1670.

#### Notes for John Barnes:

The death date is a guess, he was dead before 9 June 1683, Isle of Wight.  
His children were Joshua, Thomas, John , Jr., Elizabeth , Suda, William,  
Mary, Jacob. for additional data see Graves Gen.

<<http://www.familytreemaker.com/users/g/r/a/William-T-Graves/BOOK-0001/0003-0010.html>>

from Sandra Cook:

17th century Isle of Wight Will and Deed Book I John Morris, Jr. sells to John Barnes,  
planter, 100 acres on Blackwater out of 300 which his father bought of Christopher  
Holiman. His part of the 3000 must be the middle between his brother

---

Morgan and brother William. 5 Aug 1692 John Jones, Sr., John Jones, Jr., James (X) Barnes  
Many more land records recorded for John Barnes.

Notes for Ann Jones:

John Jones will 1697 leaves 150 acres in Blackwater to Ann Barnes wife of John Barnes. Leaves unspecified legacy to James Barnes son of Anne and John Barnes. Only grandchild named in will.  
John Jones wife was named Ann.

208. ii. James\* Barnes was born in 1668 in , Isle of Wight, Va. He died on 02 Mar 1718/19 in , Isle of Wight, Va. He married Sarah\* Jones or Thomas. She was born in , Isle of Wight, Va..
- iii. Anne Barnes was born after 1670.
- iv. Jesse Barnes. He married Edith Jordan.
420. **William\* Pope**, son of Richard\* Pope, was born on 16 Feb 1633/34 in Bristol, Devonshire, Eng. He died in 1706 in , Nansemond, VA. He married **Marie\* Bozman** in 1660 in VA.
421. **Marie\* Bozman**, daughter of Henry\* Bozman, was born in 1634 in Bristol, Devonshire, Eng.

Notes for William\* Pope:  
from Genforum POPE

Grover Pope <gcapope@ @usit.net> July 27, 1999: " William Pope b. 1634 Bristol, Eng. First in Isle of Wight, VA in 1656, patented first land there. He with wife and four children can be found in Hinshaw's "Quakers of VA" . William returned to Bristol for a visit just before his death abt 1708 as I remember as stated by his son William. Wife name Mary (Maria) children: William, Henry, Alse and John....."

No evidence found yet that he was a brother of Nathaniel, (Nathaniel Pope, father of Anne Pope, who married John Washington) but it seems most [likely] he was a brother, other likely brothers were John, Thomas, Richard..."

Donald M. Brundage <dmbbrunda@ @southernco.com> Feb. 16, 1999: "William Pope of Isle of Wight is probably the brother of Nathaniel Pope..... [see above]...and they are probably both sons of Richard Pope, a candlestick maker of Bristol, England. Note the "probably" in front of everything. There is circumstantial evidence for this, but it can probably never be proven due to the loss of courthouse records from southern Virginia in the Civil War. A number of very dedicated researchers (Virginia Pope Livingston in the 1960's and 1970's, Lodowick Johnson Hill in the 1920's) have pretty thoroughly researched the available records. A good bit of information on this line of Pope's is published in "Hill's of Wilkes County, Georgia" published in 1922 by Lodowick Johnson Hill. If you will contact me directly by e-mail, I can copy a few pages for you concerning William Pope. (the volume mostly concerns the lines of Hill and Pope families that arrived in Georgia in the 1780's,)"

Family group for William Pope and Marie Bozman given by Jack \_\_\_\_\_ Feb 7, 1999 # 512 <kosborn@ @gte.net>  
end Genforum material.  
.....

Doris Ross Johnston <outahere@ @juno.com> on  
WorldConnect adds:

William Pope patented 200 acres in Nansemond Co VA, assigned to Wm. Pope by Capt. Thos. Goodwil, on the head of the North Branch River adjoining Symon Simon. Later added 950 acres. ref: Virginia Patents pg 4-61  
.....

Birthdates of Children from Hinshaw VI Chuckatuck MM pg 34.

William mentioned in a letter from George Fox, sent from Elizabeth River to friends at Nansemond, he and others authorized to keep a man's meeting. Dated December 1672.

1708, Apr. 2, William (Jr, son of William), Nansmond Co., gave a paper of explanation concerning some business transaction of his father William Pope, who being in England some yr past & d soon after his return to Virginia the sd William & bro Henry & William's wife took over the matter involved

---

which was settled to satisfaction.

.....

Contact: ">Ann Braswell

-----  
ID: I597337136

Name: William

POPE Given Name:

William Surname:

Pope Sex: M

Birth: Abt 1634 in Possibly England

Death: Abt 1706 in , Nansemond,

Virginia Note:

Land patents in Nansemond Co., VA 1656 and 1662.

In 1665 William POPE patented land in Isle of Wight Co., VA

Change Date: 8 FEB 2004

Sources:

Text: EARLY QUAKER RECORDS IN VIRGINIA RECORDS.

p.39 Gennerrall meeting, & in the Gennerrall meeting house at Chuckatuck [upon the 5 day of the 3 Mo 1675. These two entries have been crossed off, being a duplicate of entries above.\*]

Wm POPE and Marie, his wife, their children's Nativitties recorded as followeth:

Wm POPE, sonn of the aforesd Wm and Mary was borne on the 15th of the 8th month 1662.

Henry POPE, sonn of the aforesd Wm and Mary was borne on the last of the 11th mo: 1663.

Also POPE, daughter of the aforesd Wm and Mary was borne \_\_\_ of the 8th mo: 1667.

John POPE sonn of the aforesaid Wm and Mary was borne 6th of the 8th mo:1670.

FORM OF MARRIAGE

CERTIFICATE. page 28

[p.28] Wm Pope of the County of nanzemond and Mary Haile of the County aforesd did Publish their marriage In our Publick meeting house Before a meeting of men & woman friends upon the 11 day of the first mo 1707 and Coming Before the meeting the second time att our aforesd Publick meeting house in Chuckatuck upon the eight Day of the 2 mo 1708 they did publish their marriage the second time and were married in the Public meeting house on the western Branch on the eleaventh day of the 2 mo 1708

Witnesses:

Mary Pope

Bro Henry POPE

Jno PORTER

Jno ASKEN Robt

RICKES Isaac

RICKES Phillip

ALSBURY

Thomas PAGE

Wm. POWELL

Rebecca ALSBURY

Kathren RICKES

From the online tree of Doris Ross Johnson:

ID: I8431

Note: information on Pope and Hill families arriving in GA 1780s published 3

Note: patented 200 acres in Nansemond Co. assigned to William Pope by Capt. Thomas

Goodwin, on head of North Branch River adjoining Symon Simon plus renewal of Patent 4-61 4

Note: patented 950 acres in Nansemond Co., plus renewal of 4-61 and 4-406 5

Father: Richard Pope b: ABT 1590 in Bristol, England

Sources:

Title: Virginia Patents

Page: No. 4-61

Title: Encyclopedia of American Quaker

Genealogy Abbrev: Hinshaw's Quakers of VA

Title: Hills of Wilkes Co., Georgia and Related

Families Abbrev: Hills of Wilkes Co., GA

Author: Hill, Lodowick

Johnson Publication: 1922

Title: Virginia Patents Page: No. 4-406

Title: From Wingfield to Wood: 300 Years in America Author: Oliverio,

Ronald Publication: Oliverio, Greenville, SC, 1994 Page: pp. 46, 48

Contact: ">Rick John Woodard

-----  
ID: I601986365

Name: William sr. POPE

Given Name: William sr.

Surname: Pope

Sex: M

Birth: 16 Feb 1634 in Bristol, Dorsetshire Co.,

England Death: abt. 1706 in Isle of Wight Co., VA

.....

Father: Thomas Richard POPE b: abt. 1608 in England (source? BD)

Mother: Sarah JENNEY b: abt.1615 in Leiden, South Holland, Netherlands(source? BD)

Marriage 1 Mary Marie BOZMAN b: 1634 in Bristol, Dorsetshire Co., England

(source?) Married: 1660 in Isle of Wight Co, VA

Children

Henry POPE b: Nov.2, 1663 in Isle of Wight, Virginia

.....

Notes for Marie\* Bozman:

some say her name was Bridges. However, Henry Pope received a deed of gift from Henry Bozman, Feb 8, 1685.

Marie\* Bozman and William\* Pope had the following children:

- i. William Pope Jr. was born on 15 Oct 1662. He died in 1708 in VA. He married Mary Haile on 11 Apr 1708 in Western BranchMH, Isle of Wight, VA. She was born in of Nansemond Co., VA.

Notes for William Pope Jr.:

FORM OF MARRIAGE  
CERTIFICATE. page 28

[p.28] Wm Pope of the County of nanzemond and Mary Haile of the County aforesd did Publish their marriage In our Publick meeting house Before a meeting of men & woman friends upon the 11 day of the first mo 1707 and Coming Before the meeting the second time att our aforesd Publick meeting house in Chuckatuck upon the eight Day of the 2 mo 1708 they did publish their marriage the second time and were married in the Public meeting house on the western Branch on the eleaventh day of the 2 mo 1708

Witnesses:

Mary Pope

Bro Henry POPE

Jno PORTER

Jno ASKEN Robt

RICKES Isaac

RICKES Phillip

ALSBURY

Thomas PAGE

Wm. POWELL

---

Rebecca ALSBURY

Kathren RICKES

ii. Also Pope was born in Aug 1667. She married John Hardy.

210. iii. John\* Pope was born on 06 Aug 1670. He died in 1751 in ,Southampton, Va. He married Elizabeth\* Powell. He married Susannah Frizzell before 1706.

422. **William^\* Powell**, son of Thomas^\* Powell and Elizabeth^\* Wells, was born in 1620 in , Isle of Wight, VA. He died on 12 Nov 1695 in Chickahominy River, VA. He married **Elizabeth^\* Wyllys**.

423. **Elizabeth^\* Wyllys** was born between 1620-1622 in , Isle of Wight, VA.

Notes for William^\* Powell:

Captain William Powell

Thomas, Robert and John were imported by Capt William Moseley, 1663. Records show that Thomas was here by 1654, and had dealings with the Coghills.

Know All Men By These Presents that I Will Powell of the Isle of Wight County being at present very sick and weak in body but yet in perfect senses and memory, doe, if it shall please GOD to take me out of this present life, make this my Last Will and Testament as followeth--

First I doe give unto my loving WIFE, Elizabeth Powell, the plantation I now live upon dureing her life (also) all the stock I have unto belonging dureing her aforesaid life and then the said land I doe give unto my sonn John Powell, the Broad Neck at the uper end of my line. Likewise I doe give my sone Nathaniell from that Neck down the Swamp to my orchard side and the remaining part of this land unto my sonn Jacob, to them and their heires lawfully begotten of their own bodies forever.

Second I doe give unto my sonn Will Powell and my sonn Thomas Powell all my land upon the hed of Bow and Arrow Swamp to be equally divided betwixt them, my sonn Will to have his first choys to them and heires lawfully begotten of their own bodies forever.

Third I doe give unto my daughter Elizabeth wife of John Popes that plantation thay now live upon to them and their heires forever this being my Laste Will and Testament whatsoever In witness hereof I have hereunto set my hand and seale this eleaventh day of December in the year of our Lord God Sixteen Hundred Ninety and Five.

Signed, sealed and delivered  
in the present of us

Thomas Powell William Powell (seal)

his mark his mark

Thomas Gale his

mark Richard

Hutchins his

mark

Isle of Wight Deed book 1, 1688-1704, pg 193.

More about William Powell:

Deed: 10 March 1661/62, Isle of Wight Co., VA William Powell, Thomas Gale & Robt Horning purchased 168 a. on Indian Creek, a branch of the Nansemond River from John Garrett, adj. to Wm Story. 10

THIS IS WHERE OUR LINES CONNECT. Art descends from William's son Thomas;  
Bev descends from William's daughter Elizabeth.

Elizabeth^\* Wyllys and William^\* Powell had the following children:

i. Thomas^ Powell was born about 1649 in Dinsdale, Essex, Virginia Colony. He died on 10 Apr 1701 in Sittenbourne Parish, Essex, VA. He married Mary^ Place on 30 Sep 1667 in , Richmond, VA. She was born in 1648. She died in 1710.

Notes for Thomas^ Powell:



---

Thomas, along with Robert Powell, John Powell and 26 others, imported by Captain Wm Moseley. He is shown by records as here by at least 1654. It was not uncommon for them to go back and forth to England to receive more land grants from the king.

Old Rappahannock Co Will and etc Book #1 pg 59.

John Mills sold to Thomas Powell, both of Rappahannock County, 50 acres of land beginning at a marked hickory near the mill floodgates bounding the land of Thomas Rooson, now possessed by Philip Saunders, to a creek called Tignor's Creek, into a small river going into said creek, being part of a grand patent to John Mills, for 400 pounds of tobacco and two cows. 1665

8/11/1655 Lancaster Co VA Francis Place conveyed a tract of land formerly in Isle of Wight County, Virginia containing 300 acres patented by him September 7, 1654, lying on the north side of the 'freshes' of the Rappannock River about ten miles above Nazemum (Nansemond?) Town and certain cattle by deed of gift to 'my daughter Mary Place when she arrives at 18 years,' if she dies without heirs, the 'to daughter Margaret Place, my youngest daughter.' Mary had married Thomas Powell by 1666 when they deeded this same land to James Coghill. (see next entry)

Old Rapp. Co Will & etc Book # pg 317: Thomas Powell and Mary, his wife, sell to James Coghill for the valuable consideration of 9 barrels of good Indian corn and divers other considerations, 300 acres on North side of Rappahannock River patented September 7, 1654. Mary Powell, daughter to Francis Place, doth appoint her loving friend, Mr. Daniel Gaines her true and lawful attorney to acknowledge said deed.

Old Rapp. Co Deed BK #6 pg 76a, George Jones conveyed to Thomas Powell 427 acres.

Capt Mosley received 1157 acres on land on the south side of the Rappahannock River in Sittingbourn Parish and also a patent for another 427.5 acres on 4/18/1670. Her sold the latter parcel to Richard Poole, who the following July, through his attorney, George Jones, conveyed it to Thomas Powell for 2500 lbs of tobacco.

Essex County Order BK, 1696 - 1694, (Reverse) Deeds, pg 325: 1694. Thomas and Mary Powell convey to their son Honorias Powell, 100 acres of land beginning at an ash standing "in the line of Colonel Carlett (forestland)" on a branch adjoining Abraham Stepp.

Essex Co. Deed & Will Bk #10 pg 75:

Will of Thomas Powell says he is on Sittenburn Parish and very sick and weak. He leaves his land to be divided equally between his sons, Place and Thomas and his wife, her part at her death to go to son William, cattle to son William and "those persons that hath the education of my son William till he come to the age of 21." He also left bequests to daughter Frances Powell, Elizabeth Salmon, Anne Coffee. Sons Honours (Honorais) and Place and son-in-law John Salmon to be executors.

some of the foregoing from Miriam Morris on WorldConnect

2002 <mcm@@smithmur.com>

and some from Amanda Werhane on WorldConnect

2004 <werhane@@hotmail.com>

.....

These references for information on this family by Sue Stepp on WorldConnect <bbm34@@prodigy.net>

Was a landowner in East Hampton, Long Island, Deputy to Court 1663, NY & VA JOHNSTON STAPP & ALLIED FAMILIES by Jennie F. Downing Crow (1979) ELIJAH STAPP TEXIAN: HIS ANCESTORS & DESCENDANTS by Marilouise Chamber Harkins

17TH CENTURY COL ANC. OF THE MEMBERS OF NAT'L SOC OF COLONIAL DAMES XVII CENTURY by

Jeanne Tabb (1991) {Members #12339 & #13794}

---

THOMAS COFFEY & HIS DESCENDANTS by Dr. Lawrence H Coffey  
(1931) THE COFFEYS OF WAYNE CO KY by Bennie B Coffey (1974)  
THE POWELL FAMILY by Silas Emmett Lucas  
THE POWELL FAMILIES OF VA & THE SOUTH by Silas Emmett  
Lucas POWELLS IN AMERICA by Charles S Powell  
ESSEX CO VA DEEDS 7 WILLS # 10 pg/ 75  
THE VIRGINIANS - THOMAS POWELL & JOHN HARDEMAN by George Powell  
MARRIAGES OF SOME VA RESIDENTS 1607 - 1800 by Dorothy Ford Wulfect  
.....

- Thomas is believed to be brother to John Powell (d. 1698 Essex) m. Mary Coghill.
211. ii. Elizabeth\* Powell. She married John\* Pope. He was born on 06 Aug 1670. He died in 1751 in ,Southampton, Va.
- iii. John Powell. He married Mary Coghill.
- iv. Robert Powell.
- v. William Powell. He married an unknown spouse on 14 Apr 1700 in Thomas Page's House, Chuckatuck MM,Nansemond Co. VA.

Notes for William Powell:

Hinshaw Quaker Records V. VI: Chuckatuck MM. pg  
34 POWELL

1700, 2, 14 William, Isle of Wight Co., s (son of) Elizabeth; m in Chuckatuck  
MH, Nansemond Co.m Mary PAGE, dt Thomas, Isle of Wight co.

1700, 2, 14 Elizabeth, wd (widow) signed m cert of Wm. Powell at Chuchatuck MH  
.....

information on siblings of Elizabeth and Rebecca from Bob Hopkins  
<bobhop@@aol.com> on WorldConnect. Needs proof, some of his dates  
seem suspect. BD  
.....

Contact: ">Rose

Parks Name: William

POWELL Sex: M

Birth: 1677 in Isle of Wight Co., VA

Death: BEF 24 MAR 1735/36 in Isle of Wight Co.,

VA Note:

In the name of God, Amen. I William Powell of the Isle of Wight County being  
weak and ailing but being in his perfect sense and memory do make, and ordain  
constitute and appoint this my last Will and Testament.

Item First and principally above all things I commit my soul to God the Father of  
Spirits hoping and assuredly believing to receive full pardon and remission of all  
my sins through my compassionate Redeemer, Jesus Christ, who gave himself to  
be an attonement for my sins and is able to save all that come unto God by Him  
seeing He liveth to make intercession for him who comes unto Him for mercy, in  
this hope and confidence I render up my soul with comfort; next I give my body to  
the earth in full assurance of its resurrection at the Last Day and as for what  
worldly estate God hath bestoweth upon me I give as followeth.

First, I desire that all my just debts should be paid by my executor hereafter  
mentioned. Item I give to my son William Powell the plantation that he now lives on  
and one Iron Pott and one cross cut saw and one shilling in money out of my movable  
estate and no more. Item I give to my son Joseph Powell all my land at Corrowaugh  
joining to Robert Carrs and one gun, and one gray mare and one cow. Item I give to  
my son Benjamin Powell the plantation that I now live on after his mothers decease  
and one gun and one cow and calf and heifer. Item I give to my son in law Samuel  
Redlebush one shilling in money out of my movable estate and no more. Item I give to  
my daughter Martha one heifer and her increase and one shilling in money out of my  
movable estate and no more. Item I give to my daughter Rebeccah Wilkinson five  
shillings in money out of my movable estate and no more. Item I give to my daughter  
Mary Holland five shillings in money out of my movable estate and no more. Item I  
give to my daughter Rachael Powell one heifer. Item I

---

give to my daughter Alice Powell one heifer. Item I give to my daughter Lydia Powel one pewter dish and two pewter plates.

The rest of my movable estate I give to my loving wife Mary Powel, but if she shall happen to marry or dye then that part of my movable estate to be equally divided between her and the rest of my children except them debarred.

I do appoint my son William Powel my trust friend my whole executor to see this my last Will executed performed.

Witness this third day of October in the year of our Lord God, One Thousand Seven Hundred and Thirty Four.

Witness: John Darden William Powel  
Thomas Powel (mark) Hand and seal  
Daniel Days (mark)

At a court held for Isle of Wight County Mar 24th 1734 the last will and testament of William Powel deceased was proved in court by the oaths of John Darden and Thomas Powel, two of the witnesses there unto subscribed, and it appearing to the court that the executor nominated in the Will is departed this life-administration therefore is granted unto John Darden with the Will annexed and it is admitted to record.

Test James Baker CCC

Isle of Wight. Will & Accts Vol 4, 1733-1745, p 46-7.

Silas Lucas, The Powell Families of Va & the South, p 198 has:  
Great Book, Isle of Wight Co. p745: 16 Mar 1723, William Stricklin Sr. of NC to William Powell of the Lower Parish of Isle of Wight part of a land grant to Matthew Strickland in 1680; test, Abraham Ricks, William Watkins, John Darden.

More About WILLIAM POWELL, JR.:

Deed: 09 June 1708, Isle of Wight Co., VA Thomas & Alice Page sold 170 acres in the Lower Parish, south side of Carrowaugh Swamp & up to the Spring Branch to son in law Will Powell.<sup>62</sup>

Land grant: 18 February 1721/22, Isle of Wight Co., VA Will Powell rec'd 125 acres on north side of Main Blackwater Swamp adj. to John Powell, John Roberts, & James Denson for importation of 2 persons into the colony. <sup>62</sup>  
Quit rent roll: 1704, Isle of Wight Co., VA Will Powell 200 acres<sup>62</sup> Religion: Quaker<sup>63</sup>

Marriage Notes for WILLIAM POWELL and MARY PAGE:

Mrs. Elizabeth Powell, widow of William, is found in the Quaker records of Chuckatuck along with her son William. In fact the marriage of William (Jr) to Mary (Alice) Page, daughter of Thomas and Alice Page also Quakers.

"The Virginians Thomas Powell to John Hardman, Vol. 1", p 7 & 24. .

Widow Elizabeth Powell's son William's marriage the 14th day of the 2nd month, 1700 to Mary Page, Quaker, daughter of Thomas and Alice Page. Widow Elizabeth was one of the witnesses.

from: Encyclopedia of Quaker Genealogy 1750-1930, Vol. VI, Chuckatuck Monthly Meeting. FTM cd 192, p 33.

1700, 2, 14. Mary, dt Thomas, Isle of Wight Co.; m. Wm Powell.

from: Encyclopedia of Quaker Genealogy 1750-1930, Vol. VI, Chuckatuck Monthly Meeting. FTM cd 192, p34.

1700, 2, 14. Elizabeth, wd, signed marriage cert of Wm Powell at Chuckatuck MH.

---

from: Encyclopedia of Quaker Genealogy 1750-1930, Vol. VI, Chuckatuck Monthly Meeting. FTM cd 192, p32.  
1700, 2, 14. Mary, wd, signed m. cert of Wm Powell at Chuckatuck.  
Silas Lucas has p 199 of The Powell families of VA & the south that he died c. 1792 and left a will in Edgecombe Co., NC. First wife Elizabeth who died aft. 1771. Second wife Nancy listed in will.

John Powell rec'd grant of land in Edgecombe Co 1753 adj. to Wm Powell.  
5 Mar 1749 Wm Powell rec'd land grant 850 acres in Edgecombe adj widow Merrit, John Greesley & Wm Smith.  
Feb 1770, deed bk D, p 223, Wm Powell of Halifax Co., NC bought 200 acres in Edgecombe from Francis Spivey & wife Sarah on south bank of Fishing Creek it being part of a 400 acres grant to Tarton Oquin by patent in 21 Nov 1739.  
14 Mar 1771 Wm Powell & Elizabeth his wife of Halifax sold to Thos. Green 580 acres adj John Powell & sd Wm.

This must be all for a different man because when William, Sr. wrote his will, he appted his son Wm to be administrator. "When the will was proven in court, the court recognized the fact that the requested administrator Wm Powell son of the deceased had recently died and so the court appointed John Darden adminisitrator."  
from The Virginians, Vol. 1, p8.

Father: William POWELL b: ABT 1642 in Isle of Wight Co., VA  
Mother: Elizabeth LAWRENCE b: 1650

Marriage 1 Mary Alice PAGE  
Married: 14 FEB 1699/00

449. **Thomas\* Swearingen**, son of Garrett\* Van Swearingen and Barbarah\* de Barrette, was born about 1665 in St Mary's Co, MD. He died between 1708-1710 in Pr. Georges Co., MD. He married **Jane Hyde?** about 1687 in MD.
450. **Jane Hyde?**. She died about 1727.

Notes for Thomas\* Swearingen:

Thomas apparently dropped "Van" from the last name and was first to apply the given name "Van".

In the 1669 naturalization papers, Thomas' father Garrett had asked that Barbarah (wife), Elizabeth and Zachariah (Thos' sister and brother) be considered "as if they.....had been natureally borne within this our Province". Thomas' name did not appear in these papers because he was born in the province of Mary land (probably Talbot Co), thereby a natural born citizen. Thomas married ca 1687 in MD. His wife's first name was Jane; she may have been a Hyde. (Her last name is said by some to be Doyne. The Maryland Calendar of Wills shows the will of Joshua Doyne, dtd 16 Mar 1697, which names wife Jane and dau Jane under 16. However, it does not seem possible that Thos Swearingen's wife Jane was one of these.)

In Mar 1702/3 Thomas was executor for the will of Benjamin Brainwood of Pr Georges Co, Jane Swearingen was a testator (Md Calendar of Wills, Vol III). From SOME DESCENDANTS OF GARRETT VANSWERINGEN OF ST. MARY'S MARYLAND, Francis C.T. Daniels, 1983: "Thomas and Jane Swearingen owned three plantations, one deeded to him by his father Gerrit, 200 acres of 'Clark's Purchase' and 'Clark's Fancy', all in St Mary's Co....." I have found no documentation for this deed, but Pr Georges Co was formed in 1695 from parts of Charles and Calvert Co's. Thomas purchased land in Prince Georges Co in 1703, sold 60 acres in 1704, bought 100 acres in 1704/5, "Land now Called Swaringens Enlargement...", bought 200 acres in Mar 1705, "now called Swaringens Purchase", and he died in Prince Georges Co in 1710 (will follows). Jane d ca 1727. She made a 'Deed of gift", in Pr Georges Co, 1 Jun 1716, giving all her personal property to son Samuel, stipulating that he "provide necessities during her natural life."

WILL OF THOMAS SWEARINGEN, Pr Georges Co., MD, signed 29 July1708, proved 19 Mar 1719 (Maryland State Archives, Prerogative Court, Willis p 265-267)

---

First and foremost I comitt my Soul to Almighty God my heavenly Father that made it and to my Savior Jesus Christ to Redeem it with whom I hope shortly to be receive and pardon for all my sins.

2nd. I comitt my body to ye earth from where it Came and there to be buried in Christian like mannor my world Debts first being full Satisfied and paid. 3rd. I give and bequeath to my eldest son Tho's Swearingen that Plantation He now Llves on with an hundred acres of Land adjacent to it beginning at ye North Line the whole breadth of the Land to him and his heirs for ever Lawfully begotten of his body or to begotten. 5th. I give unto my Son Samuel this hundred acres of Land and plantation whereon I now Live with all apertinances thereunto belonging excepting Household goods and tobacco in houses on the said plantation to him and his heirs for ever lawfully begotten of his body or to be begotten and never to be Sold or Changed nor Embeccill'd away on any account but to Go from Heir to Heir During Life and after his Dear and Loving Mothers Decease. 6th. I do hereby leave to my well and Dear beloved wife Jane all my moveable Estate of what the Lord hath been pleas'd to bestow upon me to her and att her Disposall she being made my whole Exect'r so Long as it pleaseth Almighty God. 7th. My will and Desire is thus if Either Van Swearingen or Sam Swearingen shou'd Dye before they come to age of one and Twenty then ye Land of ye Deceas'd falls to ye younger brother John Swearingen but if it be the will of allmighty God they both Live to Enjoy thier Land which I hope may be Gods Leave my will and pleasure is that my Son Th's is to give my son John ten pound Ster. when he Comes to be one Twenty years of age and my will and pleasure is likewise that my son Van Shou'd give to my son John Ten pound Sterling money of England and my will and pleasure is likewise that my son Sam Swearingen shall give to my son John Ten pounds Sterling money of England when he comes to be 21 years of age.

Tho's Swearingen

Sign'd Seal'd and Deliver'd in the presence of us Richard But(?): Ralph Wilson: Paul P. Bradford: On the back of the foregoing will was thus endorsed (Viz) March ye 19th Day 1710. Then Came Rich. But. Ralph Wilson and Paul Bradford and made oath upon the Holy Evangelists that they were present at ye time when the said Will was sign'd and Seal'd per Tho's Swearingen and that he own'd ye Said will to be his Last will and Testam't and at ye same time he was in perfect sence and Memory; sworn before me Benj' Berry Dp Com;s Pr. Geor' County. Jane Hyde? and Thomas\* Swearingen had the following children:

- i. Thomas Swearingen was born about 1687.
- ii. Van Swearingen was born about 1694.
224. iii. Samuel\* Swearingen was born about 1695 in Pr George's Co, MD. He married Elizabeth\* Farmer on 14 Feb 1714/15 in St Barnabas Church, Queen Anne's Parish, Prince Georges Co, MD. She was born in 1695 in , Calvert, MD.
- iv. John Swearingen was born about 1696.
- v. ?Jane Swearingen was born about 1700.

Notes for ?Jane Swearingen:

m Richard Johne on 18 Feb 1717 (Queen Anne Parich Rec., marr, pl.) This Jane may have been the same as Jane, dau of Zachariah Vanswearingen.

- vi. ?Elizabeth Swearingen.
- vii. ?Katherine Swearingen.

Notes for ?Katherine Swearingen:

Prather family historians state John Prather (b. ca 1676, Calvert Co., MD, d. 20 Dec 1718, Pr Geroges Co, MD, son of Jonathan Prather) married in 1704 Katherine Swearingen. She would have to have been b ca 1690 and would be of this generation. Children of John and Katherine were Elizabeth, Mary (b. 28 Sept 1705), John (b 28 Feb 1707/8), Edward, and Lucy (b. May 1710)

450. **Samuel\* Farmer** was born about 1665 in , Calvert, MD. He married **Unknown**.
451. **Unknown**.

Notes for Samuel\* Farmer:

Prince George's Land Records 1710-1717 - Liber F -folio 219: Indenture, 20 Dec 1712 From: Hugh Ryley, planter of Prince George's County

To: Samuel Farmer, planter of Prince George's County  
For 40£ a 100 acre parcel of land called Ryley's Range the whole containing 800 acres  
Signed: Hugh Ryley (seal)  
Witnessed: R. Bradly, Patrick Hepburn  
Memo: 20 Dec 1712 Hugh Ryley and Rebecca his wife acknowledge  
deed Alienation: Samuel Farmer paid 5s for 10D acres of land

===

Prince George's Land Records 1726-1730 - Liber M, Page  
231 Enrolled at request of Samuel Farmer 25 Aug 1727:  
Indenture, 27 Jul 1727; Between Samuel Sweringen, planter, and Samuel Farmer, planter; for  
£25; part of a parcel formerly called Sweringen's Expectation formerly taken up by Sweringen;  
bounded by the great swamp that falls into the north branch of the Patuxent; containing 100  
acres now called Samuell's Forrest; /s/ Samuel Sweringen; wit. Ralph Crabb, John Sweringen  
(mark); ack. Samuel Sweringen and Elizabeth his wife.

1640-1753 Transcribed Rent Rolls posted in the Charles County Archives.6

Unknown and Samuel\* Farmer had the following children:

- i. Samuel Farmer was born in 1685 in , Anne Arundel, MD. He married Sarah Duvall. She was born in 1689 in Queen Anne's Par, Anne Arundel, MD.

Notes for Samuel Farmer:

[Descendancy](#) | [Register](#) | [Pedigree](#) | [Ahnentafel](#) | [Public Profile](#) | [Add Post-em](#)

-----  
•ID: I53800

Name: Samuel Farmer {JR. ELIZABETH (FARMER) SWEARINGEN'S BROTHER] Birth: ABT 1685 in Anne Arundel County, Maryland

Prince George's Land Records 1717-1726 - Liber I - Folio: 590 o Petition to  
Prince George's County Court, 25 Jul 1724; enrolled 14 Dec 1724 Memo: Court  
held 4th Tuesday in June; viz. Liber L page 314

Justices Richard Duckett, John Jackson, William Beall and Richard  
Isaac From: Benjamin William of Anne Arundel County

To court held at Marlborough Town before ROBERT TYLER; regarding  
boundaries of William's Range in Prince George's County

Deposition of Neal Clarke of Anne Arundel County, age 60 years: Luke Gardiner  
surveyed land called William's Range on Piney Branch of the Eastern Branch of  
the Potomac

Deposition of Thomas Clark of Anne Arundel County, age 36 years: he and  
Mark Richardson were chain carriers on survey; mentions father Neal Clarke,  
Richard Snowden and Samuel Farmer son-in-law of Neal Clarke

/s/ Richard Duckett, John Jackson, William Beall and Richard Isaac

===

Thomas Clarke 2.217 PG £66.17.6 Jun 19

1719 Appraisers: Eliphaz Riley, John Roddery.

Next of kin: Samuel Sweringen, (Bro-in-law) Samuel Farmer.(father)

.....

Samuel Farmer Jr

Marriage 1 Sarah Duvall b: 1689 in Queen Anne's Parish, Anne Arundel  
County, MarylandChildren

1.Has Children Eleanor Farmer b: ABT 1706 in Anne Arundel County,  
Maryland 2.Has Children Mary Farmer b: 27 FEB 1718/19 in Queen Anne  
Parish, Prince George's County, Maryland

3.Has No Children Samuel Farmer b: ABT 1720 in Queen Anne Parish,  
Prince George's County, Maryland

4.Has No Children Priscilla Farmer b: 30 JUN 1724 in Queen Anne Parish,  
Prince George's County, Maryland

===

- 
225. ii. Elizabeth\* Farmer was born in 1695 in , Calvert, MD. She married Samuel\* Swearingen on 14 Feb 1714/15 in St Barnabas Church, Queen Anne's Parish, Prince Georges Co, MD. He was born about 1695 in Pr George's Co, MD.